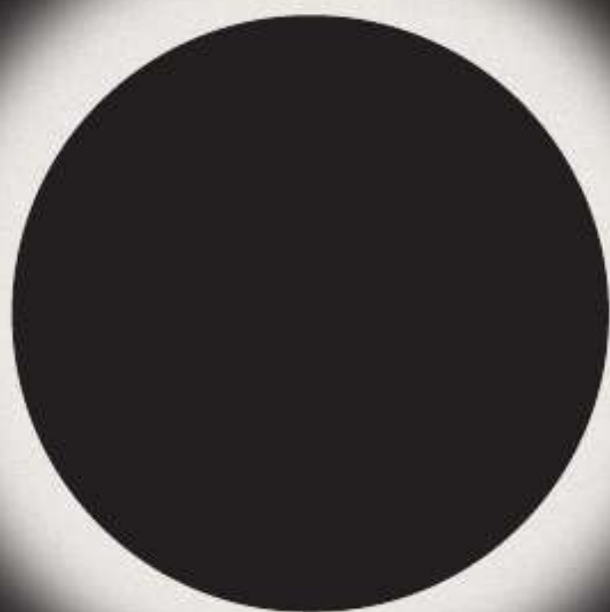


Main Collection 2025



BUZZI & BUZZI



21	INSPIRATION
61	PORTABLE
75	INDOOR
391	OUTDOOR
475	INFO

A story

of

dedication
dreams



research and passion

IT La storia dell'azienda Buzzi & Buzzi è una storia di famiglia. È una storia di impegno, sogni, ricerca e passione. L'intuizione di Pietro Buzzi e Marisa Chiari, compagni nella vita e nel lavoro, prende forma nel 1990 quando, insieme, depositano il marchio Buzzi & Buzzi, sognando un'azienda di produzione di luci che guarda con ambizione e fiducia all'innovazione tecnologica. Probabilmente già immaginavano che un giorno i loro figli Dario e Andrea avrebbero reso ancora più grande il progetto aziendale, spingendo la luce al servizio della progettazione, in tutto il mondo.

Il 1995 è un anno significativo. Lavorando non solo sulle forme, ma sul concetto di luce architettonica senza limiti di posizionamento, Buzzi & Buzzi cerca un materiale resistente agli shock termici, ignifugo, decorabile. Non lo trova, lo crea, lo brevetta. Nasce così Coral® un materiale estremamente innovativo che consente l'integrazione dei punti luce all'interno delle rasature dei soffitti e delle pareti. La luce diventa così un pensiero creativo e si integra al design, rispondendo alle sempre più sofisticate esigenze della progettazione contemporanea.

Ecco che il sogno originario prende nuove vie negli ultimi vent'anni, con i due fratelli alla guida e attraverso collaborazioni con progettisti internazionali. Alle nuove sfide fanno fronte la competenza ingegneristica di Dario di miniaturizzare e potenziare i prodotti con ricerca e sperimentazione sulle nuove tecnologie e la capacità strategica di Andrea di mantenere l'azienda sempre in sintonia con il pensiero originale dei progettisti e con le dinamiche di mercato globali.

Con questa visione nascono molti prodotti grazie allo sviluppo di evoluzioni del Coral®: nel 2010 Coral Water Out® e Durcoral® consentono la creazione di una linea outdoor, nel 2015 viene brevettato il rivoluzionario AirCoral® materiale catalitico ed antibatterico, di cui oggi sono fatti tutti i prodotti da interno, che salubrifica gli ambienti in cui è collocato.

Il 2020 è l'anno di Iron, linea di proiettori e binari miniaturizzati con la quale l'azienda può confrontarsi con successo con il mondo del contract, anche grazie al servizio attento che l'azienda fornisce al cliente sia in fase di progettazione illuminotecnica che nel customer care.

Buzzi & Buzzi oggi è un brand leader nel settore del lighting design e, nonostante viaggi per il mondo e realizzi progetti prestigiosi, affonda le radici nella propria storia, che è la storia di una famiglia. Al centro di questo catalogo ci sono le persone, l'azienda e i prodotti, ma il vero protagonista è il progetto.

EN The history of Buzzi & Buzzi is a family story. It is a story of dedication, dreams, research, and passion. The intuition of Pietro Buzzi and Marisa Chiari, partners in both life and work, took shape in 1990 when they registered the Buzzi & Buzzi brand, dreaming of a lighting company that would embrace innovation with ambition and confidence. Perhaps they already imagined that one day their sons, Dario and Andrea, would take the company even further, bringing light to the service of design worldwide.

1995 was a significant year. Focusing not only on shapes but on the concept of architectural lighting without placement limits, Buzzi & Buzzi searched for a material that was resistant to thermal shock, fireproof, and decorable. When they couldn't find it, they created and patented it. This is how Coral® was born, an extremely innovative material that allows light fixtures to be seamlessly integrated into ceiling and wall finishes. Light thus became a creative concept, blending with design and meeting the increasingly sophisticated demands of contemporary architecture.

Over the past twenty years, the original dream has taken new directions, with the two brothers leading the way and collaborating with international designers. New challenges have been met with Dario's engineering expertise in miniaturizing and enhancing products through extensive research and experimentation with new technologies, and Andrea's strategic ability to keep the company aligned with designers' original vision while adapting to global market dynamics.

With this vision, many products have been developed through evolutions of Coral®: in 2010, Coral Water Out® and Durcoral® enabled the creation of an outdoor lighting line; in 2015, the revolutionary AirCoral® was patented, a catalytic and antibacterial material, now used in all indoor products, that improves air quality in the spaces where it is installed. 2020 marked the launch of Iron, a collection of miniaturized projectors and track lighting that allowed the company to successfully engage with the contract sector, supported by the dedicated lighting design consulting and customer care services it provides.

Buzzi & Buzzi is a leading brand in the lighting design industry and, despite traveling the world and creating prestigious projects, it remains deeply rooted in its history - a history of family. At the heart of this catalog are the people, the company, and the products, but the true protagonist is the project.

444	ALADIN IP65	112	GENIUS HONEYCOMB	422	PIXEL IP65
226	ALKABOX	396	GENIUS IP65	262	POLARIS
350	ANGOLO	128	GENIUS NAKED	356	PONTE
264	ARGIA	412	GENIUS NAKED IP65	80	REVERSO
374	BARD	102	GENIUS SQUARE	168	RHINO
154	BASIC ROUND	120	GENIUS SQUARE	252	RIM
158	BASIC SQUARE		BRASS	222	RING
182	BELL	402	GENIUS SQUARE IP65	342	SFERA
248	BILD	276	GHOST	372	SIDUS
218	BITRIX	280	GLOBE	366	SKY
268	BLADE	430	IDROROUND IP65	178	SLICE
436	BLADE IP65	426	IDROUT IP65	370	SLICE C
174	BULL	196	INVISIBLE	278	SPIRIT
184	BUZZZ	206	INVISILED	368	STAR
200	CLASS	424	INVISILED IP44/IP65	260	SUPERNOVA
360	CORNICE	166	INZETA	170	TAURUS
348	CUPOLA	388	ITEM ONE	234	TEKNO
364	DOT	214	JACOBBOX	220	TETRIS
192	DRY	296	LEAF	468	THE BOLLARD IP65
242	ECLA	266	LENTIL	462	UNDERLINE IP68
188	EGGY	208	LIGHT	466	UNDERScore IP68
246	ELIOS	324	LINEA 5	294	UNLEAF
336	ELLISSE	256	LYS	334	VERSUS
290	END	318	MASTER OPEN	458	VIRTUS IP65
352	FLAG	330	MAXIMAL	320	YANG
236	FOCUS	332	MINIMAL	322	YIN
354	FRAME	204	MINI SECRET	380	ZEN
384	FUNNEL LAMP	454	MINIVIRTUS IP65	240	ZOOM
286	GAP	328	MODUS		
92	GENIUS	472	MOND IP65		
142	GENIUS BASIC	302	NASTRO		
416	GENIUS BASIC IP65	228	NEFI		
148	GENIUS BASIC NAKED	232	NIMBUS		
418	GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65	282	NOTHING		
114	GENIUS BLACK	258	NOVA		
116	GENIUS BRASS	452	NUSS IP65		
124	GENIUS CONCRETE	64	OR		
408	GENIUS CONCRETE IP65	86	ORBIT		
122	GENIUS CURVE	434	ORIS IP65		
406	GENIUS CURVE IP65	446	PASSÉ IP65		
108	GENIUS DIM TO WARM	274	PHANTOM		
106	GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	442	PHANTOM IP44/IP65		
		314	PIPEDINO		
		308	PIPEDO		
		162	PIXEL		
		362	PIXEL C		

61 Portable

63 Portable



OR
71

75 Indoor

77 Recessed



ALKABOX
227



ARGIA
265



BASIC ROUND
155



BASIC ROUND DIM
TO WARM
156



BASIC SQUARE
159



BASIC SQUARE DIM
TO WARM
160



BELL
183



BLO
249



BRIGHT
211



BRIGHT DIM TO
WARM
212



BITRIX
219



BLADE
269



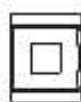
BULL
175



BUZZZ
185



CLASS
201



DRY
193



DRY MICRO
194



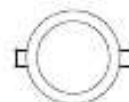
ECLA
243



ECLA DIM TO WARM
245



EGGY
189



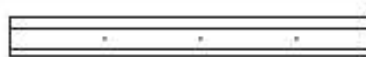
ELIOS
247



END
291



FOCUS
237



GAP
287



GENIUS
94



GENIUS BASIC
143



GENIUS BASIC FLAT
144



GENIUS BASIC
NAKED
150



GENIUS BASIC
SLOPE
146



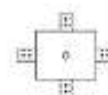
GENIUS BASIC
SLOPE NAKED
152



GENIUS BLACK
115



GENIUS BRASS
117



GENIUS CONCRETE
127



GENIUS DYNAMIC
WHITE
107



GENIUS
HONEYCOMB
113



GENIUS KELVIN
98



GENIUS NAKED
132



GENIUS SQUARE
103



GENIUS CURVE
123



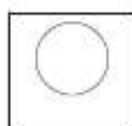
GENIUS
DIM TO WARM
110



GENIUS SQUARE
BRASS
121



GHOST
277



GLOBE
281



INVISIBLE
197



INVEILED
207



INZETA
167



JACOBBOX
215



JACOBBOX DIM TO
WARM
217



LEAF
297



LENTIL
267



LYS
257



MAXI BLD
250



MAXI RM
254



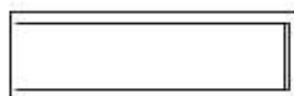
MINI SECRET
205



MONOLIGHT
209



MONOLIGHT DIM TO
WARM
210



NASTRO
303



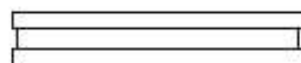
NEFI
229



NEFI DIM TO WARM
231



NIVELUS
233



NOTHING
283



NOVA
259



ORBIT
90



PHANTOM
275



PIXEL
163



POLARS
263



REVERSO
84



RHINO
169



RM
253



RING
223



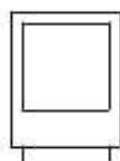
RING DIM TO WARM
225



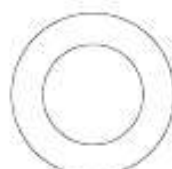
SLICE ROUND
181



SLICE SQUARE
180



SPIRIT
279



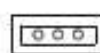
SUPERNOVA
261



TAURUS
171



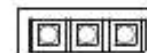
TAURUS 2
172



TAURUS 3
173



TEKNO
235



TETRIS
221



TWIN GENIUS
100



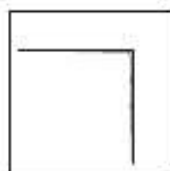
TWIN GENIUS NAKED
138



TWIN GENIUS SQUARE
104



TWIN PIXEL
164



UNLEAF
295



ZOOM
241

305 Surface



ANGOLO
351



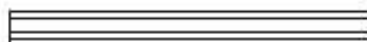
BARD
375



BAUTA ELLISSE
337



BAUTA SFERA
343



CORNICE
361



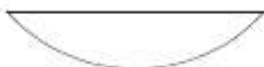
CUPOLA
349



DOT
365



ELLISSE 450
338



ELLISSE 810
339



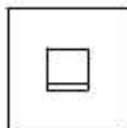
ELLISSE 1120
340



ELLISSE BAGE
341



FLAG
353



FRAME
355



LINEA 5
325



MASTER OPEN
319



MAXIMAL
331



MINIMAL
333



MODUS
329



PIEDINO DIRECT
316



PIEDINO INDIRECT
317



PIEDINO OPEN
315



PIEDO
313



PIEDO DIRECT
312



PIEDO OPEN
309



PIXEL C
363



PONTE GRANDE
357



PONTE PICCOLO
358



SFERA 300
344



SFERA 400
345



SFERA 620
346



SFERA BASE
347



SIDUS
373



SKY
367



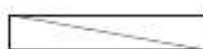
SLICE C
371



STAR
369



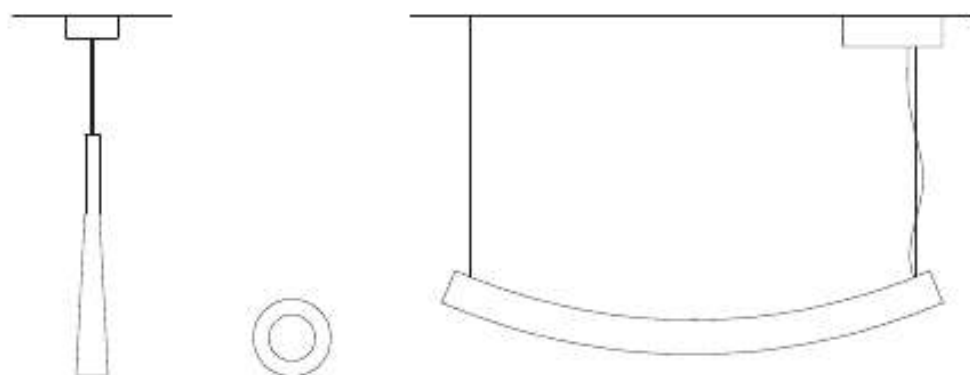
VERSUS
335



YANG
321



YIN
323

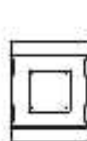


FUNNEL LAMP
385

ITEM ONE
389

ZEN
381

391 Outdoor



ALADDIN IP65
445



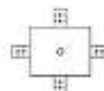
BLADE IP65
437



GENIUS BASIC IP65
417



GENIUS BASIC
NAKED IP65
420



GENIUS CONCRETE
IP65
411



GENIUS CURVE IP65
407



GENIUS IP65
397



GENIUS NAKED IP65
415



GENIUS SQUARE IP65
403



IDROROUND IP65
431



IDROROUND IP65
DIM TO WARM
432



IDROUT IP65
427



IDROUT IP65 DIM TO
WARM
428



INVISILED IP44/IP65
425



ORIS IP65
435



PASSE IP65
447



PHANTOM IP44/IP65
443



PXL IP65
423



TWIN GENIUS IP65
400

449 Surface



MINIVIRTUS DIRECT
IP65
456



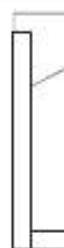
MINIVIRTUS IP65
455



MOND IP65
473



NUSS IP65
453



THE BOLLARD IP65
469



UNDERLINE IP65
464



UNDERSCORE IP65
467



VIRTUS DIRECT IP65
460



VIRTUS IP65
459

“Architecture
is the learned game
& correct magnificent
of forms assembled
in the light”

Le Corbusier



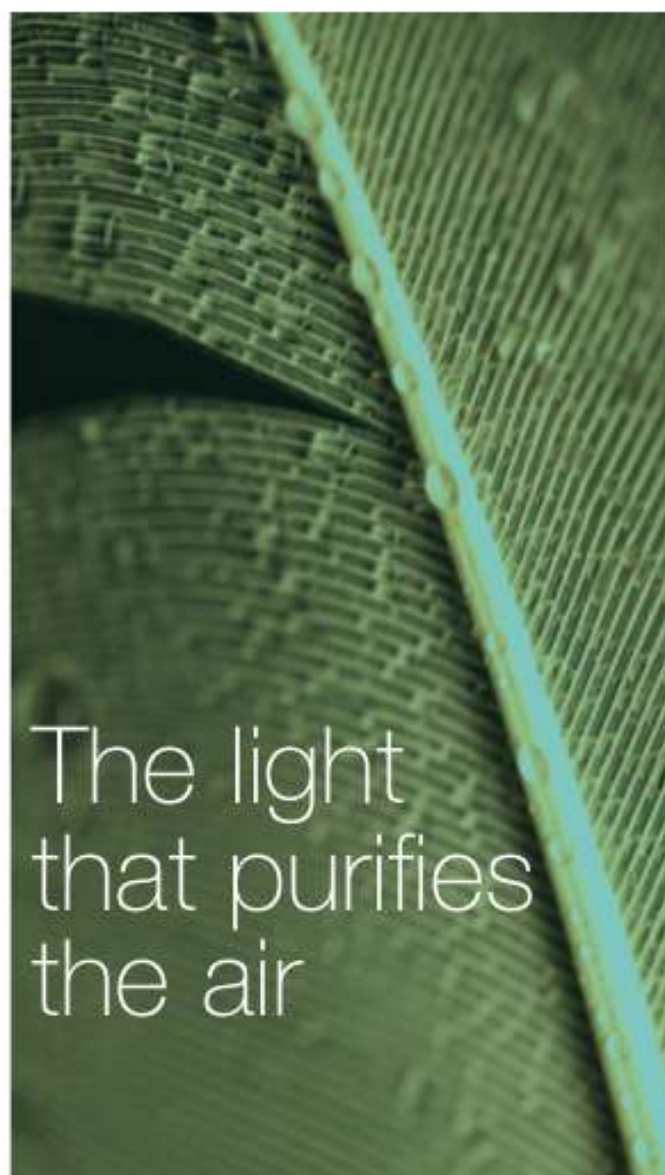
1 collection 4 materials

rr Dalla perfetta integrazione tra tecnologia e design, nasce una collezione in grado di esprimersi in modo concretamente diverso, non solo dal punto di vista estetico, ma anche da quello tecnico e funzionale. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, i materiali esclusivi Buzzi & Buzzi, per una collezione che cambia le regole del semplice illuminare, concretizzando il concetto di "luce architettonale".

 CORAL®

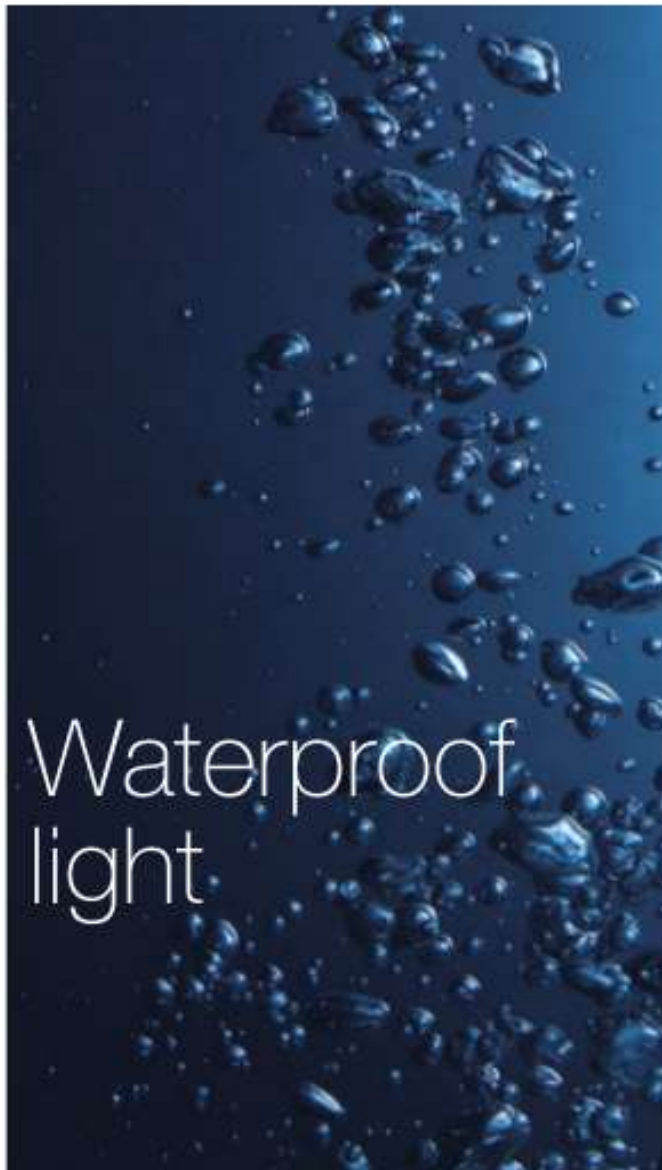


 AIRCORAL®



TECHNICALS
see page 500

EN The perfect integration between technology and design leads to the creation of a line whose ways of expression are concretely different not just in terms of aesthetics, but also for what concerns function and technique. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, the exclusive Buzzi & Buzzi's materials for the benefit of a line which revolutionises the rules of traditional illumination, perfectly embodying the concept of "architectural light".



DC DURCORAL®



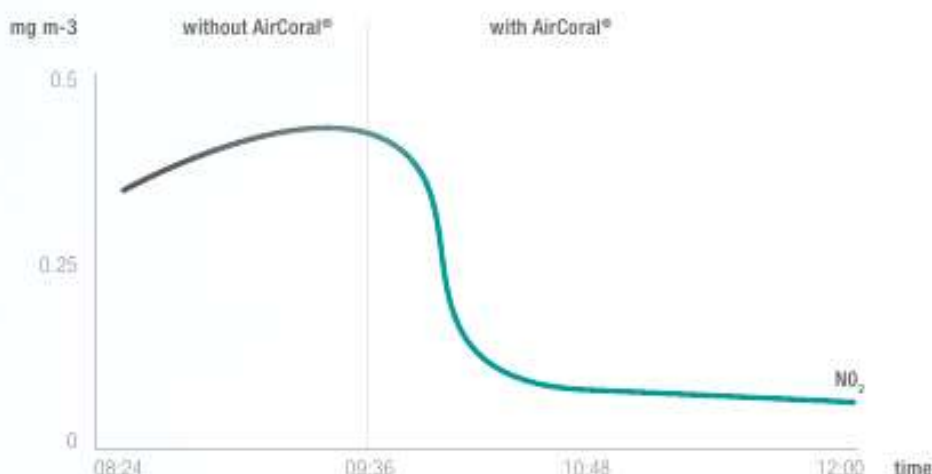
AirCoral[®] purifies the air to improve the quality of life.

Tested by



AirCoral[®], brevettato e certificato dall'ente americano TCNA, The Council of North America è un materiale con un potente effetto antibatterico, che ha la capacità di trasformare le sostanze nocive dell'aria in sostanze innocue, con un processo simile alla fotosintesi clorofilliana (fotocatalisi).

AirCoral[®], patented and certified by the American authority TCNA, The Council of North America, is a material with a powerful antibacterial effect, which is able to transform harmful substances in the air into harmless substances, with a process similar to chlorophyllous photosynthesis (photo catalysis).



Gli effetti di AirCoral[®] sono stati validati e misurati dall'Università di Manchester (November 2017 - School of chemical engineering and analytic Science) che ha evidenziato:

- **Effetto Antibatterico**

AirCoral[®] è efficace su tutti i batteri con particolare efficacia verso lo *Staphylococcus*, la *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* e *Klebsiella Pneumoniae* responsabili di diversi disturbi che colpiscono polmoni e cuore.

- **Effetto Anti-inquinamento**

Le sostanze inquinanti volatili vengono convertite in prodotti innocui, con particolare efficacia verso anidride carbonica, metano, ammoniaca e metil solfuro.

- **Effetto purificante**

La capacità di ridurre sensibilmente la presenza di metalli nell'aria, con maggiore effetto verso il cadmio e il piombo, metalli pesanti responsabili di gravi problemi alla salute.

The effects of AirCoral[®] have been assessed and measured by Manchester University (November 2017 - School of chemical engineering and analytic Science) which highlighted:

- **Antibacterial effect**

AirCoral[®] is effective on all bacteria with particular efficacy on *Staphylococcus*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Klebsiella Pneumoniae* responsible for various illnesses involving the lungs and heart.

- **Anti-polluting effect**

Volatile polluting substances are converted into harmless products, with particular efficacy towards carbon dioxide, methane, ammonia and methyl sulphide.

- **Purifying effect**

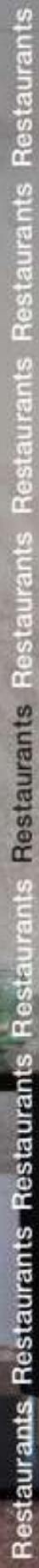
The capacity to considerably reduce the presence of metals in the air, with greater effect on cadmium and lead, metals responsible for serious health problems.



Puoi calcolare le capacità di AirCura® con un apposito
calcolatore: seleziona i prodotti, inserisci la quantità e
consiglierai così il totale di aria purificata.

You can calculate AirCura®'s capacity with a special calculator,
select the products, enter their quantity and find out the total
amount of purified air.





Light for restaurants

IT Nell'universo della ristorazione ogni dettaglio conta a partire dalla luce, elemento chiave che definisce non solo l'atmosfera, ma anche l'identità di un ristorante. Per Buzzi & Buzzi, il design non si limita alla funzionalità, ma diventa una vera scenografia in grado di valorizzare ogni aspetto dell'esperienza culinaria.

Per noi è importante prestare particolare attenzione alla luce d'accento sui tavoli, utilizzando fasci stretti e LED ad alta resa cromatica volti ad esaltare il colore dei piatti.

La combinazione di luce indiretta e soffusa nelle aree di passaggio guida gli ospiti attraverso gli spazi, garantendo la fruizione degli ambienti. La luce morbida e calda dell'elegante lampada da tavolo OR permette di creare un'atmosfera intima e, al tempo stesso, conviviale con un semplice tocco.

EN In the world of dining, every detail matters, starting with lighting - a key element that defines not only the ambiance but also a restaurant's identity. For Buzzi & Buzzi, design goes beyond functionality, becoming a true stage setting that enhances every aspect of the culinary experience.

It is important for us to pay special attention to accent lighting on the tables, using narrow beams and high colour rendering LEDs to enhance the colour of the food.

The combination of indirect and soft light in the transition areas guides guests through the spaces, ensuring that the rooms are enjoyed. The soft, warm light of the elegant OR table lamp creates an intimate yet convivial atmosphere with just a touch.







Selected project

Alessandro Borghese
Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice

Credits

Project: Arch. A. Canelli
Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio

Abbiamo enfatizzato le superfici attraverso tagli di luce con il prodotto ad incasso Leaf, creando un effetto visivo unico. In questo progetto al Casinò di Venezia il prodotto è stato ricoperto con una carta da parati: la luce sembra emergere spontaneamente dalla parete.

We emphasized the surfaces through light cuts with the recessed Leaf product, creating a unique visual effect. In this project at the Casino of Venice, the product was covered with wallpaper: the light appears to emerge spontaneously from the wall.

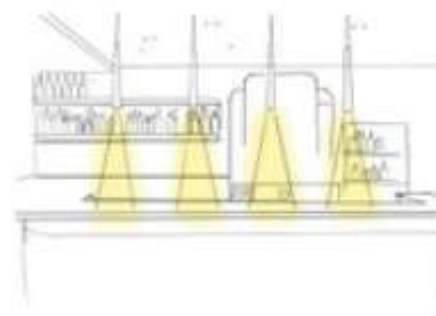
Sopra i banconi, le lampade a sospensione con fasci di luce concentrata illuminano in modo uniforme la superficie di lavoro, creando la luce ideale sia per chi è impegnato nel servizio; sia per chi si sta gustando un drink, offrendo ad entrambi un'esperienza coinvolgente.

Above the counters, pendant lights with focused beams evenly illuminate the work surface, creating the ideal light for both workers and drinkers to fully engage in the experience.



FUNNEL LAMP
see page 385

GENIUS
see page 94



Grazie alle sue lenti da 24° e 40°, Genius è il prodotto perfetto per un'illuminazione sia d'accento che diffusa dello spazio, offrendo versatilità e precisione per ogni esigenza.

Thanks to its 24° and 40° lenses, Genius is the perfect product for both focused and more uniform lighting of a space, offering versatility and precision for any need.



EGGY
see page 187

Selected project

Alessandro Borghese
Il Lusso della Semplicità, Milan

Credits

Project: Arch. A. Canelli, Arch. G. Antonelli
Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio



Eggy, con una potenza di 1125 lumen e un ottica arretrata offre una luce intensa ma non abbagliante. Per il ristorante meneghino di Alessandro Borghese l'arch. Alfredo Canelli ha optato per una distribuzione casuale richiamando i chicchi di riso sul bancone dello chef.

Eggy, delivering 1125 lumens with its recessed optics, offers bright yet glare-free lighting. For Alessandro Borghese's Milan restaurant, architect Alfredo Canelli created a random arrangement, inspired by the appearance of rice grains on the chef's counter.

Selected project

Chalet, Sauze d'Oulx

Credits

Project: AB2ER

Lighting design: Marco Piovella, Lighting And

Genius Naked, privo di cornici di battuta, si integra perfettamente nel soffitto in legno di questo splendido chalet, quasi a scomparire nell'ambiente. Disposti in modo casuale, i corpi illuminanti creano un effetto suggestivo di cielo stellato ad alta quota.

Genius Naked, without trim rings, integrates perfectly into the wooden ceiling of this stunning chalet, almost disappearing into the surroundings. Arranged randomly, the light fixtures create a striking effect of a starry sky at high altitude.

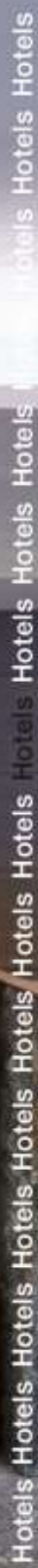


GENIUS NAKED
see page 132



Genius Naked, grazie alla totale integrazione su qualsiasi materiale, illumina perfettamente in modo ideale i tavoli.

Genius Naked, thanks to its total surface integration on any material, perfectly illuminates the chalet's tables.



Light for hotels

IT L'arte dell'ospitalità si riflette anche nella scelta dell'illuminazione: Buzzi&Buzzi trasforma ogni spazio alberghiero in un ambiente accogliente, curando l'atmosfera con soluzioni luminose che esaltano l'architettura senza diventarne protagonista. Sviluppiamo proposte che integrano le necessità di design, dell'architetto e della committenza, proponendo prodotti invisibili ma attenti alle necessità tecnologiche (dimmerabilità secondo multipli protocolli DALI, PUSH, 1-10V, Casambi, integrazione di luci emergenza), illuminotecniche (honeycomb, fasci di apertura diversi, CRI elevati, possibilità di prodotti in RGBW o di prodotti dim to warm, multiple scelte della colorazione della luce: 4000K, 3000K, 2700K fino al nuovissimo 2400K) ma anche funzionali (bassi ingombri e installazione su materiali diversi, scomparsa totale non solo nel cartongesso ma anche in soffitti di cemento armato – Genius concrete – vetro, marmo o legno, con Genius Naked).

EN The art of hospitality is also reflected in the choice of lighting: Buzzi & Buzzi transforms every hotel space into a welcoming environment, crafting the ambiance with lighting solutions that enhance the architecture without overpowering it.

We develop solutions that integrate the requirements of design, the architect and the client, proposing products that are invisible but attentive to technological needs. It ensures compatibility with multiple dimming protocols (DALI, PUSH, 1-10V, Casambi) and emergency lighting integration while meeting advanced lighting requirements (honeycomb filters, various beam angles, high CRI, RGBW options, dim-to-warm technology, and multiple color temperatures from 4000K, 3000K, 2700K to the latest 2400K).

Functionality is equally prioritized, with compact designs and adaptability for installation on various materials. Our solutions achieve total integration not only in drywall but also in reinforced concrete ceilings (Genius Concrete), glass, marble, or wood with Genius Naked.





Selected project

Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio

Credits

Project: ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo

Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio

SIDUS
see page 373



Genius Naked si integra perfettamente su ogni tipo di superficie (legno, specchi, metallo, pietra) offrendo una soluzione versatile e discreta che si adatta a qualsiasi ambiente con eleganza e funzionalità.

Genius Naked integrates perfectly into any surface, offering a versatile and discreet solution that adapts to any environment with elegance and functionality.

GENIUS NAKED

see page 132



Selected project

Maçka Residences, Istanbul

Credits

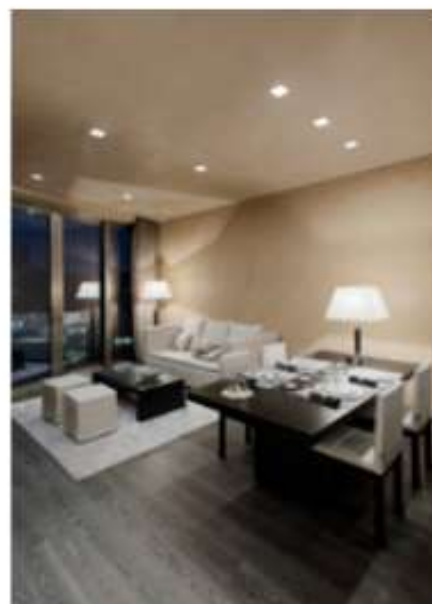
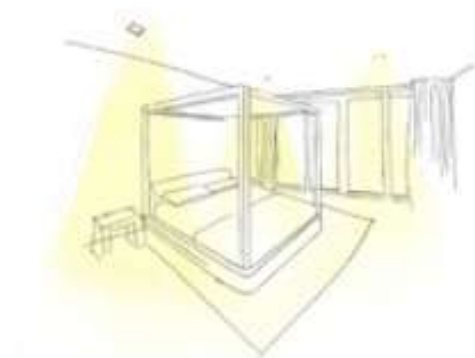
Interior design: Armani/Casa

Photo: E. Abrate



In questo progetto, il prodotto Jacobo è utilizzato per l'illuminazione della camera da letto, con un fascio di luce a 40° che accentua delicatamente le aree circostanti, evitando al contempo un'eccessiva accentuazione della luce sul letto.

In this project, the product is used for bedroom lighting, with a 40° beam that gently highlights the surrounding areas, while preventing excessive lighting on the bed.





JACOBBOX
see page 213

Per il progetto di Armani/Casa ad Istanbul il prodotto Jacobbox, a scomparsa totale ed orientabile, illumina sia gli appartamenti che gli spazi comuni delle tre torri del Maçka Residences.

For the Armani/Casa project in Istanbul, the Jacobbox product, fully recessed and adjustable, illuminates both the apartments and the common areas of the three towers of Maçka Residences.





Light for retails

IT Buzzi & Buzzi progetta soluzioni che trasformano gli spazi commerciali in veri e propri set espositivi. La nostra visione di una luce che scompare, lasciando come unico protagonista il prodotto esposto, trova nel retail ed in particolare nel mondo della moda la sua massima espressione. I proiettori scompaiono e ad essere protagonista è il capo di abbigliamento. Proprio dal successo dei nostri proiettori ad incasso a scomparsa totale (Rhino, Taurus, Inzeta) è nato il desiderio di utilizzare i medesimi proiettori anche a binario (48V, 220V e 110V) creando la collezione IRON così da garantire al lighting designer una moltitudine di soluzioni per creare ambienti che migliorano l'esperienza di acquisto.

EN Buzzi & Buzzi designs solutions that transform commercial spaces into true exhibition sets. Our vision of a light that disappears, leaving the displayed product as the only protagonist, finds its highest expression in retail and in particular in the world of fashion. Here, the projectors vanish, allowing the clothing to take center stage. Inspired by the success of our fully recessed projectors (Rhino, Taurus, Inzeta), we envisioned extending the same technology to track-mounted solutions (48V, 220V, and 110V), leading to the creation of the IRON collection. This innovation offers lighting designers a wide range of possibilities to shape spaces that enhance the shopping experience.





RHINO

see page 167



Selected project

The Kape, Dubai

Credits

Project: SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

Rhino, incasso a scomparsa totale con proiettori di soli 3 cm estraibili, illumina con eleganza questo showroom, valorizzando i capi d'abbigliamento e le mensole espositive grazie all'orientabilità del proiettore.

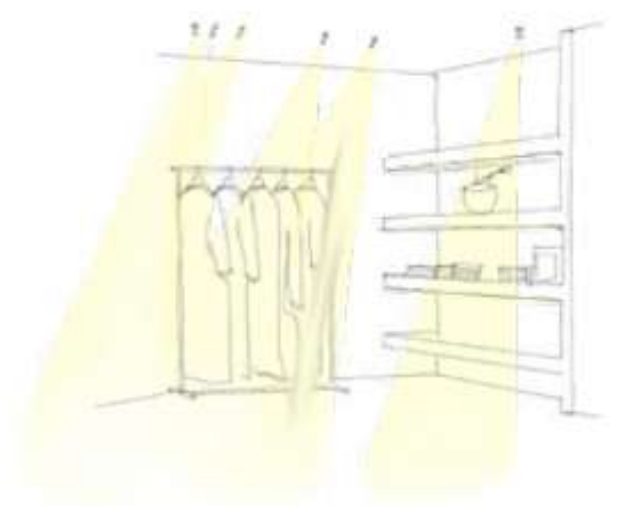
Rhino, a fully recessed downlight with only 3 cm pull-out projectors, elegantly illuminates this showroom, enhancing the garments and display shelves thanks to the adjustable projector.





Il punto di forza di Rhino è che, pur essendo un prodotto a scomparsa totale, è anche estraibile, offrendo così versatilità e facilità di adattamento agli spazi.

The strength of Rhino is that, while being a completely recessed product, it is also extractable, offering versatility and easy adaptability to spaces.



Per le aree funzionali dello showroom, Rhino fornisce un'illuminazione d'accento e direzionale sulle zone espositive, garantendo un'illuminazione ottimale.

For the functional areas of the showroom, Rhino provides accent and directional lighting for the display areas, ensuring optimum illumination.

Light for contract

IT *Contract*, per Buzzi & Buzzi, significa alta capacità di standardizzazione e personalizzazione simultanea. Ci distinguiamo in questo settore offrendo soluzioni illuminotecniche che possono essere replicate efficacemente in vari ambienti, mantenendo coerenza estetica e funzionalità su larga scala.

La nostra offerta nel *contract* è progettata per incontrare le specifiche esigenze dei prescrittori, che possono richiedere la realizzazione di ambienti simili in differenti location. Grazie alla flessibilità e modularità delle nostre soluzioni di illuminazione, possiamo garantire una risposta su misura che si adatta alle diverse necessità di progetto.

EN For Buzzi & Buzzi, *contract* means a high capacity for both standardization and customization. We stand out in this sector by offering lighting solutions that can be effectively replicated across different environments while maintaining aesthetic consistency and large-scale functionality.

Our *contract* solutions are designed to meet the specific needs of specifiers, who often demand similar environments across various locations. Thanks to the flexibility and modularity of our lighting solutions, we ensure a tailored response that adapts to diverse project requirements.





Selected project

Vista Vision Clinic, Milan

Credits

Project: DESIDERIO10ARCHITETTURA | Arch. E. Simonetti

Per il Gruppo Vista Vision, proponiamo un'illuminazione versatile che unisce estetica e funzionalità. Utilizziamo faretti decorativi come Eggy, che illuminano l'ingresso con luce diffusa e senza abbagliare grazie alla loro ottica anetrata. Per le scale, scegliamo il modello Rim, con diffusore opalino, che assicura un'illuminazione uniforme e conforme alle normative vigenti.

For the Vista Vision Group, we propose versatile lighting that combines aesthetics and functionality. We use decorative spotlights like Eggy, which provide diffuse lighting for the entrance without glare, thanks to their recessed optics. For the stairs, we choose Rim with an opal diffuser, ensuring uniform lighting in compliance with current regulations.

EGGY

see page 187



RIM

see page 251



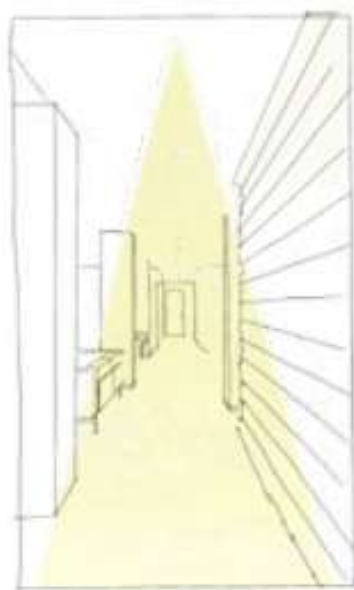
NEFI
see page 227



Con un incasso quadrato da 145 x 145 mm e un vetro retrocassato di 30 mm, Nefi è il prodotto ottimale per garantire un'illuminazione diffusa in ambienti professionali dove è richiesta sia funzionalità che discrezione estetica.

With a square recess of 145 x 145 mm and a 30 mm recessed glass, Nefi is the optimal product to ensure diffuse lighting in professional environments where both functionality and aesthetic discretion are required.

GENIUS
see page 94



Enfatizziamo il passaggio del corridoio di accesso alle varie sale utilizzando Genius, che, con la sua luce uniforme, accompagna il cliente.

We emphasize the corridor leading to the various rooms using Genius, which, with its uniform light, guides the customer.



Selected project

Il Foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan

Crédits

Project: Michael Vincent Uy MVUY



L'arch. Michael Vincent Uy ha scelto Genius Naked per illuminare il Foyer del Teatro alla Scala di Milano. In questo caso Genius Naked si integra perfettamente con il soffitto specchiato, creando un gioco di riflessi che amplifica la sensazione di spazio e luminosità.

Architect Michael Vincent Uy selected Genius Naked to light the Foyer of Teatro alla Scala in Milan. In this setting, Genius Naked seamlessly blends with the mirrored ceiling, creating a captivating play of reflections that enhances the sense of space and luminosity.



Genius, in primo piano, installato nel cornocorona, e Genius Naked, in secondo piano, installato nel soffitto a specchio, si integrano tra loro, creando un layout geometrico e funzionale.

Genius in the foreground, mounted in the suspended ceiling, and Genius Naked, in the background, installed in the mirror ceiling, work together to create a geometric and functional layout.



GENIUS NAKED
see page 132



GENIUS
see page 94

Funnel Lamp | Buzzz | Nefi

Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architetti | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

Light for residential

IT Nelle abitazioni l'illuminazione diventa espressione di stile e personalità. Buzzi & Buzzi, leader mondiale nella produzione di soluzioni a scomparsa totale, integra la luce come elemento architettonico. Architetti e lighting designer possono contare su prodotti invisibili e miniaturizzati come quelli della linea Genius, che offre ben 50 varianti per rispondere alle diverse esigenze di ogni abitazione, con soluzioni che raggiungono dimensioni minime di soli 20 mm di diametro. Alla vasta gamma di prodotti a scomparsa totale si affianca un'importante collezione di lampade da parete e soffitto, per interni ed esterni, personalizzabili in ogni colore, per creare ambienti unici e su misura, come uniche sono le case di ogni nostro cliente.

EN In residential spaces, lighting becomes an expression of style and personality. Buzzi & Buzzi, a global leader in fully recessed lighting solutions, integrates light as an architectural element. Architects and lighting designers can rely on invisible, miniaturized products such as those in the Genius line, which offers 50 variations to meet the diverse needs of every home - including solutions with an ultra-compact diameter of just 20 mm. Alongside our extensive range of fully recessed fixtures, we offer a distinguished collection of wall and ceiling lamps for both indoor and outdoor use. These fixtures are fully customizable in any color, allowing for the creation of unique, tailor-made spaces — as unique as the homes of our clients.







Selected project

Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara

Credits

Project: Negri Illuminazione

Photo: La Michette Creative Studio

Genius IP65 viene installato nel porticato esterno e, di sera, dà vita a un'atmosfera unica, con una luce suggestiva e sofisticata. Grazie alla sua resistenza agli agenti atmosferici, è perfetto per ambienti esterni, dove la luce non solo valorizza gli spazi, ma crea giochi di riflessi che esaltano l'architettura circostante.

Genius IP65 is installed in the outdoor porch and, in the evening, it creates a unique atmosphere with a suggestive and sophisticated light. Thanks to its resistance to weather conditions, it is perfect for outdoor environments, where the light not only enhances the spaces, but creates reflections that highlight the surrounding architecture.

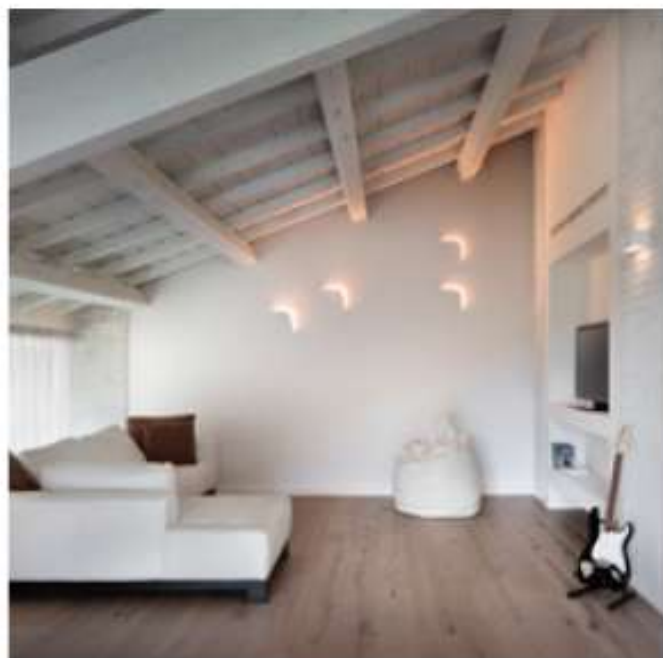
GENIUS IP65

see page 397

Abbiamo scelto Leaf come nostro prodotto iconico, un elemento decorativo che trasforma ogni ambiente in un angolo di serenità, dove la luce soffusa avvolge delicatamente lo spazio, creando atmosfere di pace e relax.

We have chosen Leaf as our iconic product, a decorative element that transforms any space into a haven of serenity, where soft light gently envelops the surroundings, creating atmospheres of peace and relax.

LEAF
see page 295



Selected project

Private Villa, Pavia

Credits

Project: ASZ Architetti

Photo: T. Pagani

ZEN

see page **381**



Zen è la lampada a sospensione in AirCoral®, pensata per essere installata sopra i tavoli. Grazie alla sua tecnologia avanzata, offre una luce potente e uniforme, ideale per creare l'illuminazione perfetta durante momenti conviviali, assicurando al contempo un'ambientazione accogliente e funzionale.

Zen is the pendant lamp in AirCoral®, designed to be installed above tables. Thanks to its advanced technology, it provides powerful and even light, ideal for creating the perfect lighting during social gatherings, while ensuring a welcoming and functional atmosphere.

THE BOLLARD
see page **469**



IDROUT IP65
see page 425



Selected project

Private Villa, Mexico

Credits

Project: Ogarrio Zapata Arquitectos

Interior design: Interior Ocho

Idrout IP65, installata in questa villa fronte mare a Città del Messico, si integra perfettamente nell'architettura e risulta totalmente resistente al sale e al cloro.

Idrout IP65, installed in this seaside villa in Mexico City, integrates perfectly in the architecture and is completely resistant to salt and chlorine.

Selected project

Private Villa, Mexico

Credits

Project: Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos

Interior design: RN Interior Design

Photo: Rafael Gamo

Twin Genius Naked è stato scelto per esaltare una delle aree più suggestive di questa villa privata in Messico, con particolare attenzione al corridoio che accompagna lo sguardo verso la vista sul mare.

Twin Genius Naked was chosen to enhance one of the most scenic areas of this private villa in Mexico, with particular focus on the corridor that leads the gaze toward the sea view.



TWIN GENIUS NAKED
see page 138



Per questa villa privata in Messico, abbiamo scelto Twin Genius Naked, integrato nel soffitto in legno, per illuminare in modo intimo e suggestivo le aree di passaggio e le zone living della casa.

For this private villa in Mexico, we have chosen Twin Genius Naked, integrated into the wooden ceiling, to optimally and attractively illuminate transition areas and living zones of the house.

Portable

Or
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

OR

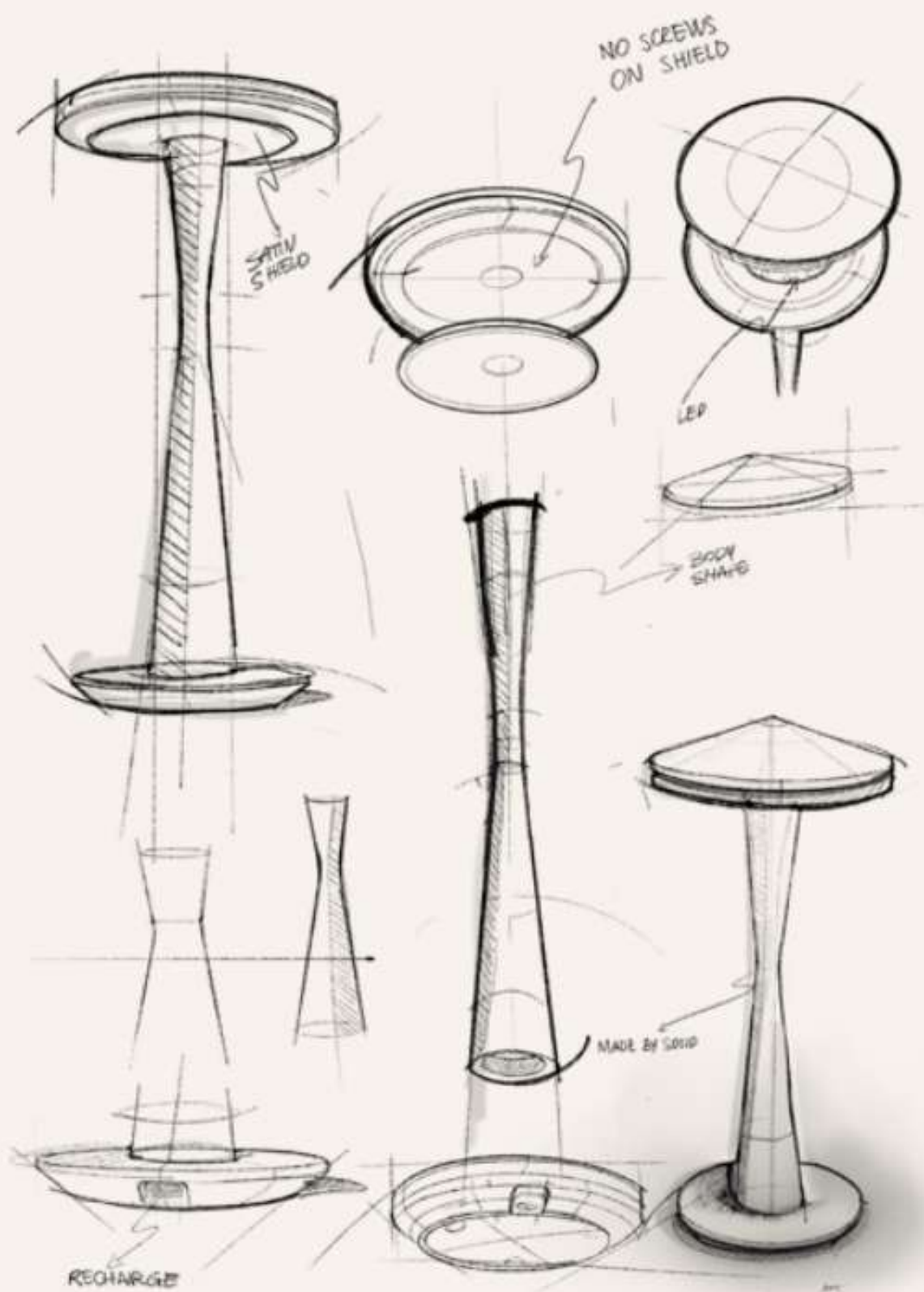
designed by

Michael
Vincent
Uy

IT OR è l'Origine della luce catturata in una scultura.
OR è un richiamo Orientale che attinge alle radici
del designer, intrecciate con il savoir-faire milanese.
OR è un pezzo di design ornamentale e funzionale
che aggiunge valore allo spazio.
OR è Or, è un'alternativa.
OR è un equilibrio di contrasti,
Di luce e buio,
Un tocco retrò e un cenno al futurismo,
Una lampada da tavolo statica ma anche dinamica,
Un pendolo tra casual e formale,
Un'alternativa e LA SCELTA.

EN OR is the Origin of light captured in a sculpture.
OR is Oriental hints drawing from the designer's roots
woven with the Milanese savoir-faire.
OR is Ornamental and functional piece of design
that adds value to the space.
OR is Or, it is an alternative.
OR is a balance between contrasts,
Of light and dark,
A hint of retro, and nod to futurism,
A static but also dynamic table lamp,
A pendulum of casual and formal,
An alternative and THE CHOICE.





IT “La lampada OR per Buzzi & Buzzi è una ricerca del classico moderno. Partendo da un doppio disco scultoreo appuntito, la scanalatura laterale alleggerisce il dettaglio visivo senza rinunciare a meccanismi all'avanguardia. Il corpo rastremato prende ispirazione dalla curvatura della luce, completamente ricavato da un alloggiamento conico realizzato dal pieno che è sia estetico che funzionale per l'inserimento della batteria.

Posandosi sulla superficie con la sua base smussata, la lampada sembra fluttuare senza sforzo.”

EN “The OR lamp for Buzzi & Buzzi is a search for the new classic. Starting from a sculptural pointed double disk, the side groove lightens the visual detail without sacrificing state of the art mechanisms. The bending body takes inspiration to the bending of light, completely carved out of a conical housing made from solid material which is both aesthetic and functional for the battery house.

Landing on the surface with its chamfered base, the lamp seems to effortless float.”

MICHAEL VINCENT UY. Dopo gli anni di formazione al Politecnico di Milano, ha maturato il suo stile collaborando con prestigiosi studi di design internazionali e con la casa di moda di lusso Dolce&Gabbana. Ha progettato e collaborato con i principali marchi del design italiano e attualmente sta lavorando a una struttura di residenze di lusso per Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group. La sua esperienza, all'incrocio tra architettura, design e moda, si manifesta nella cura dei dettagli e delle soluzioni su misura. Il suo portfolio, estremamente vario, coniuga la storia raffinata con la contemporaneità, i dettagli ricercati che migliorano l'esperienza, l'armonia spaziale contrastata, la dinamicità con un tocco di staticità, e i sentori unici dell'Oriente intrecciati con il savoir-faire del design occidentale.

MICHAEL VINCENT UY. After his formative years at Politecnico di Milano, he developed his style working with prestigious international design studios and at the luxury fashion house Dolce&Gabbana. He has designed and collaborated for leading Italian design brands and is currently working on a Luxury Residences tower for Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group. His experience in the crossroads of architecture, design and fashion is seen in his curation of details and bespoke solutions. Vastly diverse, his portfolio calibrates subtle history with the contemporary, fine details that improves the experience, contrasted spatial harmon, dynamic with a twist of static, and unique hints of the Orient woven with design savoir-faire of the west.



-  whiskey bronze
-  terracotta gold
-  soda white
-  black
-  brass rose (on request)



ESTETICA E FUNZIONALITÀ

AESTHETICS AND FUNCTIONALITY

tutta la superficie superiore di OR è touch per regolare accensione e intensità luminosa

the entire upper surface of the OR is touch to adjust lighting and intensity

il corpo è ricavato dal pieno

the body is carved by solid



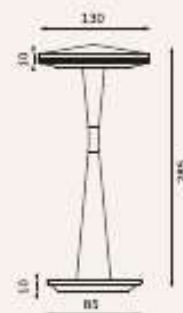
LED TOUCH DIMMER TECHNOLOGY



OR è dotata di sorgente luminosa LED, touch dimmer con regolazione della potenza. La durata della batteria è di 8 ore (con luce alla massima intensità).

OR is equipped with LED light source, touch dimmer with power adjustment. The battery life is 8 hours (with light at maximum intensity).





Or



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1009 _ 4 S 00 C _ DT		
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>finishing</i>	
	A3	whiskey bronze
	A4	tequila gold
	A6	soda white
	A7	brass rose (on request)
	A8	black color

example of code
composition

1009 A4 4 S 00 C 27 DT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1009 XX
Type	Rechargeable portable lamp
Material	Aluminium
Weight	900 gr
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP54
Insulation class	-
Control gear	Touch Dim
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	2W
Luminous efficacy	350 lm
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)
CRI	>80
Recharging time	3 hours
Light Duration	8 hours min.
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	-





154	BASIC ROUND	256	LYS
158	BASIC SQUARE	204	MINI SECRET
182	BELL	302	NASTRO
174	BULL	228	NEFI
184	BUZZZ	232	NIMBUS
188	EGGY	282	NOTHING
92	GENIUS	258	NOVA
142	GENIUS BASIC	274	PHANTOM
148	GENIUS BASIC NAKED	262	POLARIS
114	GENIUS BLACK	252	RIM
116	GENIUS BRASS	222	RING
124	GENIUS CONCRETE	278	SPIRIT
122	GENIUS CURVE	260	SUPERNOVA
108	GENIUS DIM TO WARM	234	TEKNO
106	GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	220	TETRIS
112	GENIUS HONEYCOMB	294	UNLEAF
128	GENIUS NAKED	240	ZOOM
102	GENIUSQUARE		
120	GENIUSQUARE BRASS		
166	INZETA		
86	ORBIT		
162	PIXEL		
80	REVERSO		
168	RHINO		
178	SLICE		
170	TAURUS		
226	ALKABOX		
264	ARGIA		
248	BILD		
218	BITRIX		
268	BLADE		
200	CLASS		
192	DRY		
242	ECLA		
246	ELIOS		
290	END		
236	FOCUS		
286	GAP		
276	GHOST		
280	GLOBE		
196	INVISIBLE		
206	INVISIBLED		
214	JACOBBOX		
296	LEAF		
266	LENTIL		
208	LIGHT		

REVERSO

PRECISIONE MILLIMETRICA
MECCANISMO MOTORIZZATO
CON CASSA RIBALTABILE
TOTALE SCOMPARSA DELLA LUCE

MILLIMETRIC PRECISION
MOTORISED MECHANISM WITH TILTING CASE
TOTAL DISAPPEARANCE OF LIGHT

SCOMPARSITA
TOTALE

COMPLETE
DISAPPEARANCE

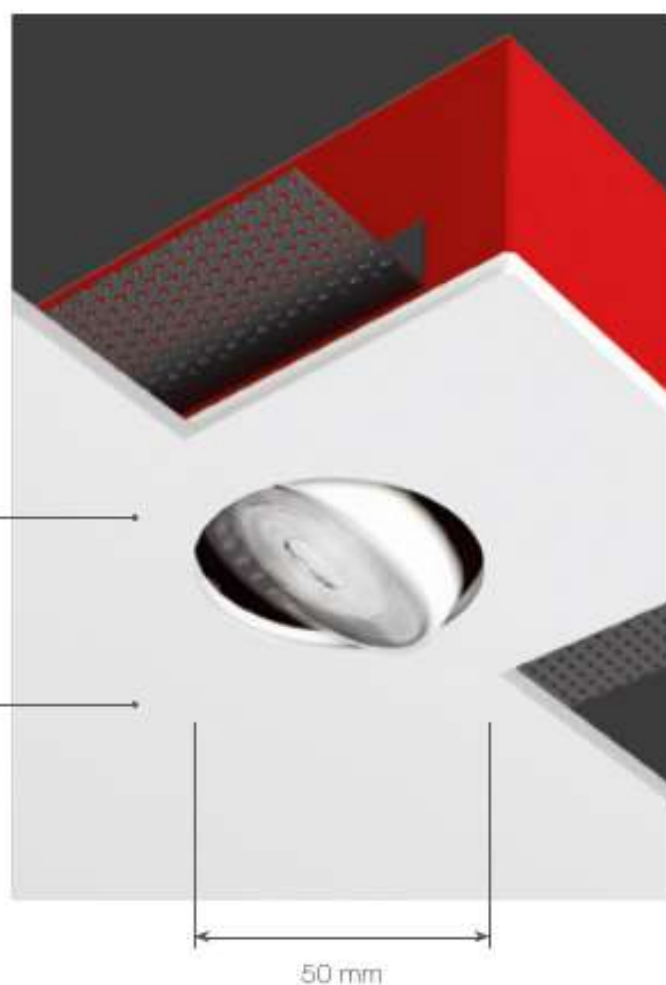


la rotazione sull'asse
orizzontale permette di
occultare completamente
la parte elettrica

*rotation on the horizontal
axis completely hides
the electrical part*

completamente
ispezionabile

fully inspectable



NEW TECHNOLOGY

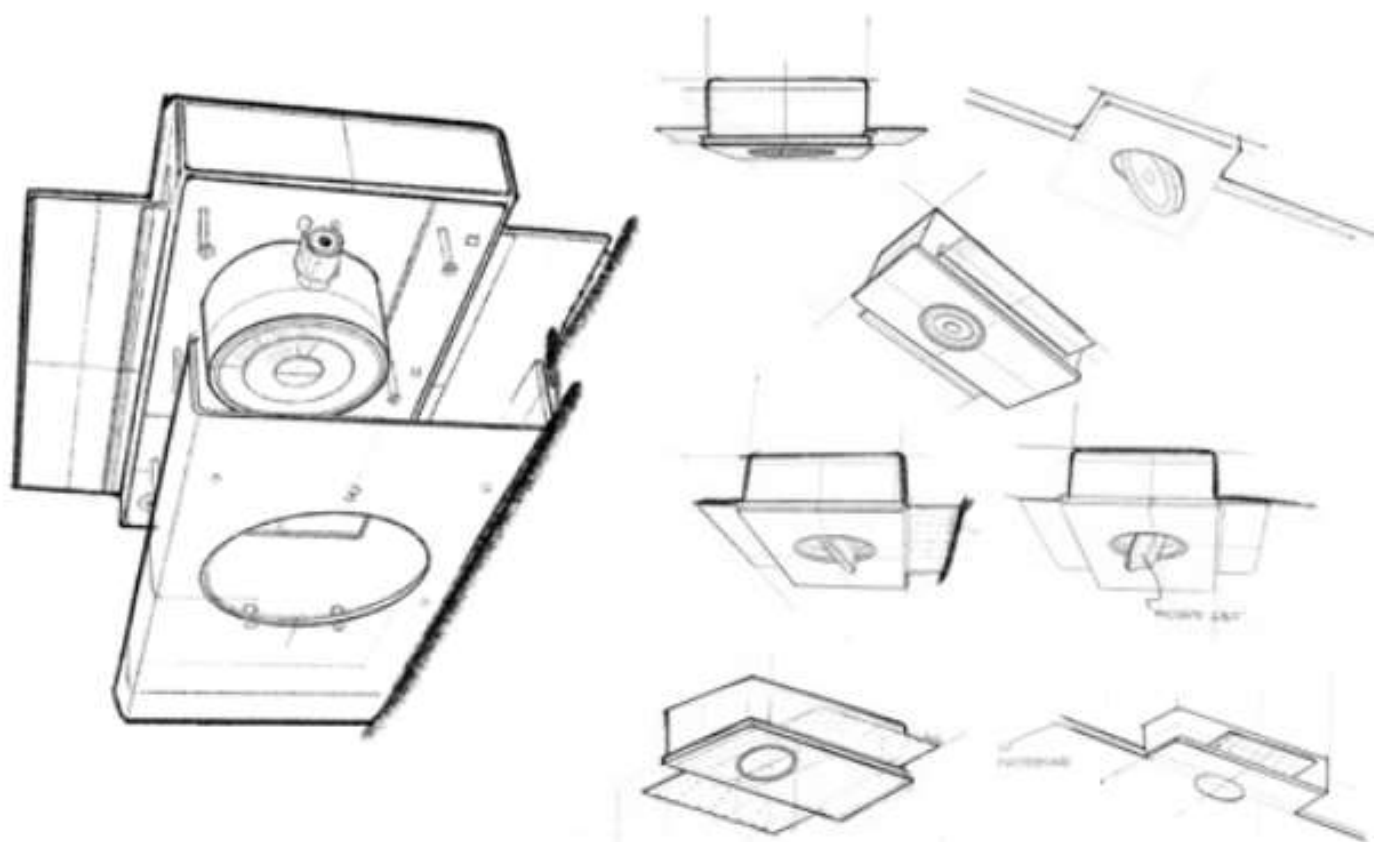


Grazie ad un supercondensatore ruota anche in mancanza
di tensione di rete. Non necessita di batteria.

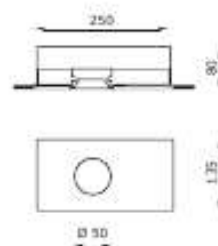
*Thanks to a super capacitor can rotate even in the absence
of line voltage. No battery required.*

IT Reverso è il nuovo prodotto ad incasso di Buzzi & Buzzi ispirato alla precisione degli orologi svizzeri. Silenzioso e discreto, il suo meccanismo motorizzato gestisce l'apertura e la chiusura con un motore surmoltiplicato. Dotato di centralina elettronica, assicura il controllo automatico delle funzioni e un auto-reset in caso di blackout. Offre lenti intercambiabili - narrow, medium e high beam - per una personalizzazione ottimale della luce. Facilmente manutenibile, con componenti come LED e motore sostituibili, ha una superficie pitturabile per un'estetica impeccabile in continuità con l'ambiente che lo accoglie.

EN Reverso is the new recessed product by Buzzi & Buzzi inspired by the precision of Swiss watches. Silent and unobtrusive, its motorised mechanism manages opening and closing with an overmultiplied motor. Equipped with an electronic control unit, it ensures automatic control of functions and an auto-reset in case of power failure. It offers interchangeable lenses – narrow, medium and high beam – for optimal light customization. Easily maintainable, with components such as LED and motor replaceable, it has a paintable surface for impeccable aesthetics in continuity with its surroundings.







Reverso



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1859.AC	E	ND
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	beam	
	12	12°
	31	31°
	54	54°

example of code composition

1859 AC 12 E 30 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1859.AC XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.5 m³
Weight	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote driver and electronic control unit (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	270 x 140 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 12° 31° 54°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (included)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Mechanism that allows the product to rotate during switching on and off.





ORBIT



MINIATURIZZAZIONE (13 mm DI DIAMETRO)
ORIENTABILITÀ E POTENZA

MINIATURIZATION (13 mm DIAMETER)
ADJUSTABILITY AND POWER

INVISIBILITÀ, MINIATURIZZAZIONE,
ORIENTABILITÀ

INVISIBILITY, MINIATURISATION,
ADJUSTABILITY

orientabile sul piano verticale
e direzionabile sul piano orizzontale

adjustable on the vertical axis
and on the horizontal axis



13 mm

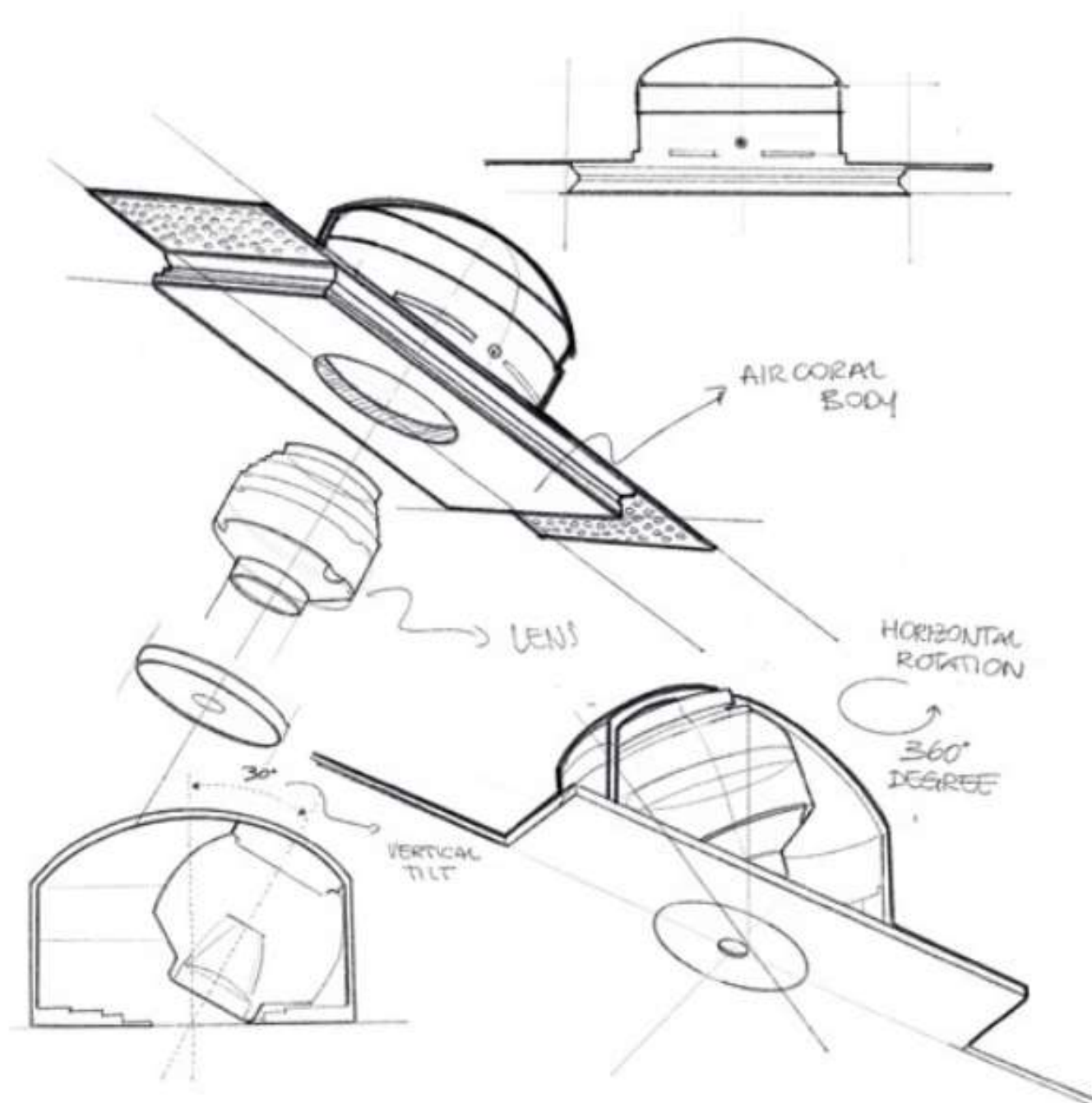
Il foro luce miniaturizzato enfatizza
i dettagli garantendo maggior precisione
e qualità estetica

the miniaturised light hole emphasises
details ensuring greater precision
and aesthetic quality

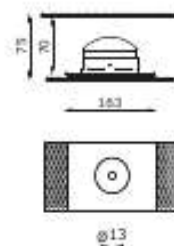


IT Orbit, l'incasso a scomparsa totale che coniuga invisibilità, miniaturizzazione e orientabilità del fascio. Il prodotto è dotato di un foro emissione luce di 13 mm di diametro. La lente di 24° orientabile sull'asse orizzontale e verticale, offre ai lighting la possibilità di enfatizzare i dettagli con precisione.

EN Orbit, the totally concealed downlight that combines invisibility, miniaturisation and adjustable beam. The product features a 13 mm diameter light-emitting hole. The 24° lens, which can be swivelled horizontally and vertically, offers lighting designers the possibility of emphasising details with precision.







Orbit



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1017.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1019.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1017.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1017.AC XX	1019.AC XX emergency
Type	Tiltable downlight	Tiltable downlight
Material	AC: AnCoat®	AC: AnCoat®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m²	2.72 m²
Weight	1 Kg	1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	170 x 130 mm	170 x 130 mm
Lamp type	LED 200 mA, 36 VDC	LED 200 mA, 36 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 13 mm	Ø 13 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. DRV000173	cod. DRV000173
PUSH/DAJ dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000172	cod. DRV000172

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

GENIUS

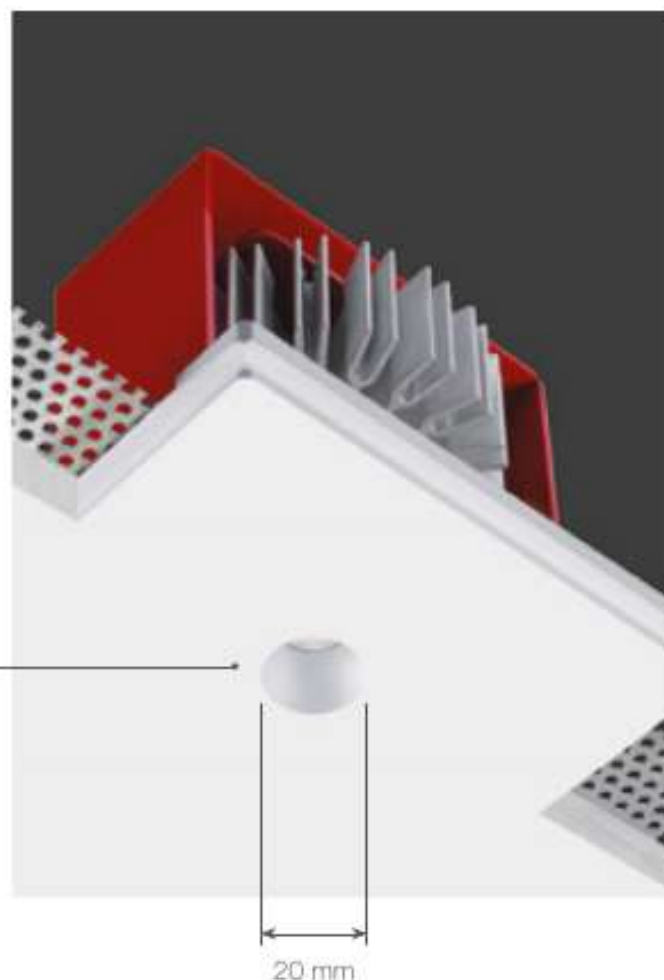
1000 lm IN SOLI 20 mm DI DIAMETRO,
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

1000 lm IN JUST 20 mm DIAMETER,
EASY MAINTENANCE



sostituzione del LED
in pochi secondi
e senza strumenti

*LED replacement
in seconds
and without tools*

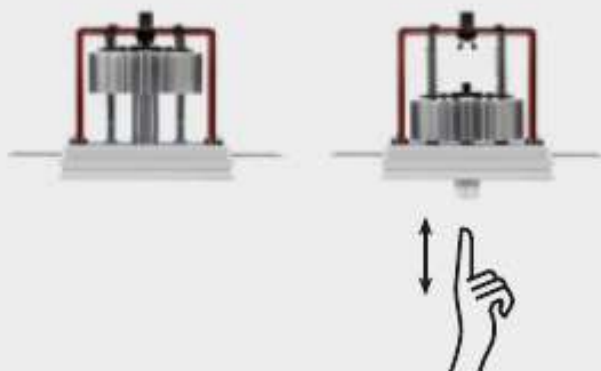


l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

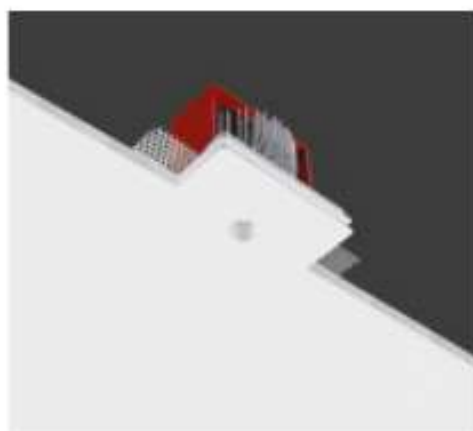
closed

open

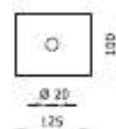


Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.



Genius



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1851.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1851.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1851.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1855.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1855.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1855.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code
composition

1855.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1851.AC	1855.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AcCoral®	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	LED V: 11.5 VDC	LED V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 24°	

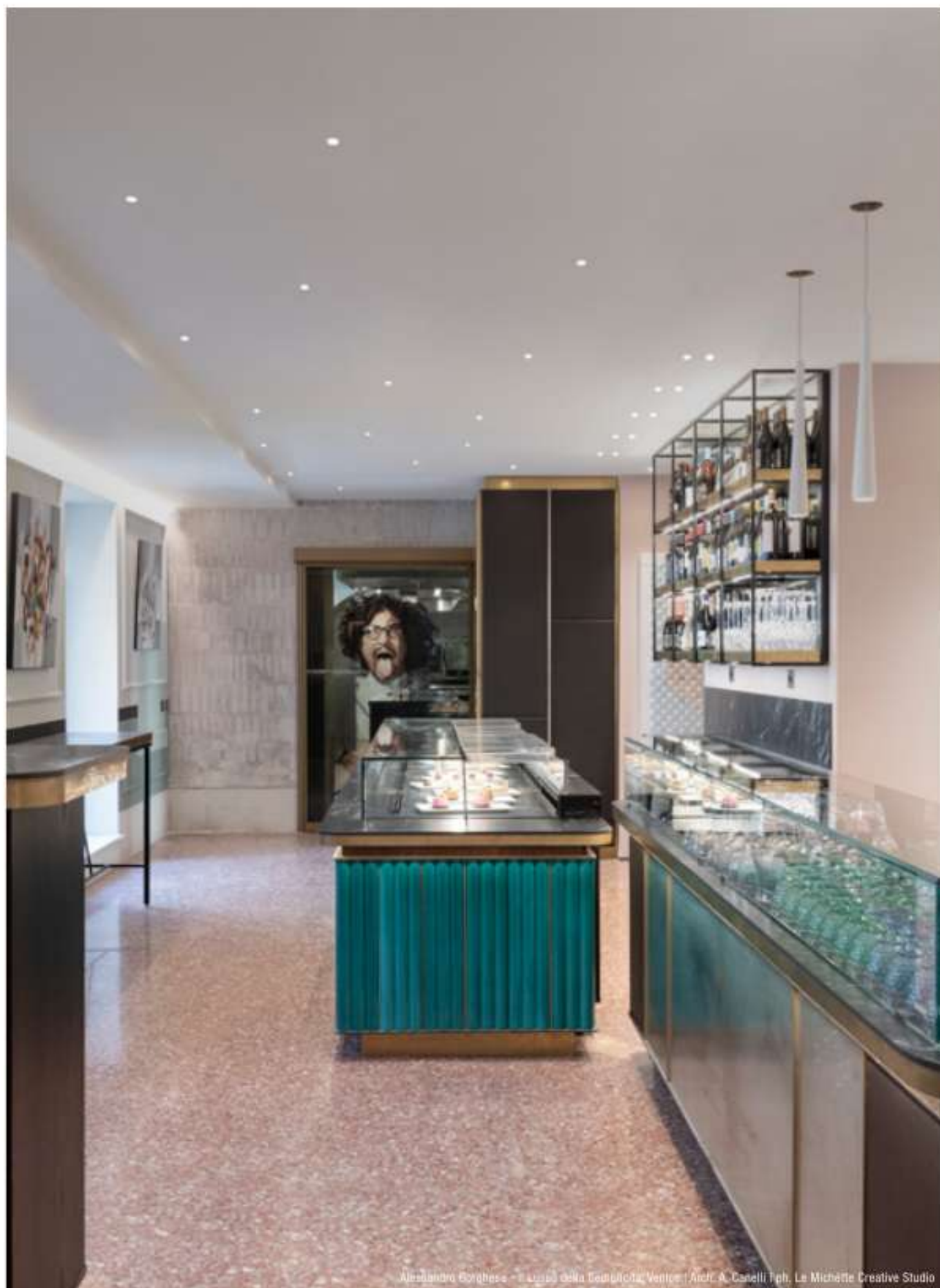
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR700.E	cod. HR700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1851LT	cod. BR1855LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



GENIUS (PoS)
see page 397

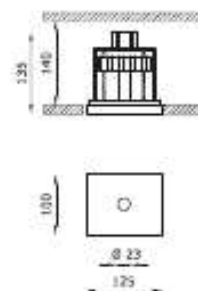
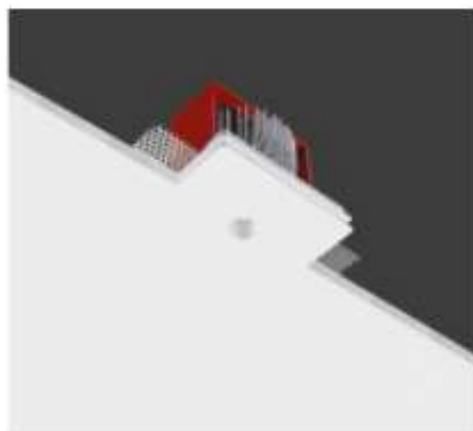


Alessandro Borghese - Il lusso della semplicità. Ventore: Arch. A. Canelli Tph. La Michette Creative Studio





Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



Genius Kelvin



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1874.AC 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	22	2200K
	24	2400K
	35	3500K
beam		
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1874.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1874.AC
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC: AlCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Permits constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
	 Vt: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 720 lm - 2200K 1 x 790 lm - 2400K 1 x 910 lm - 3500K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 2200K / 2400K / 3500K
Light hole	Ø 23 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

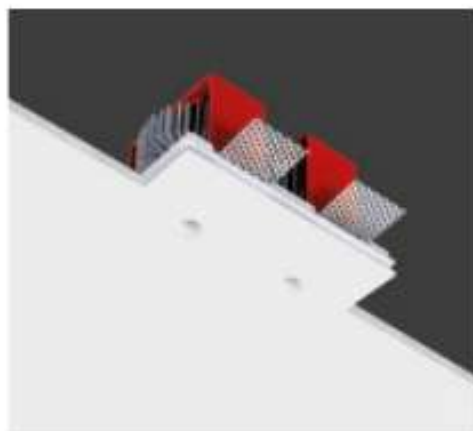
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB350.C
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000028
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000025
Brick box	cod. BR1874LT

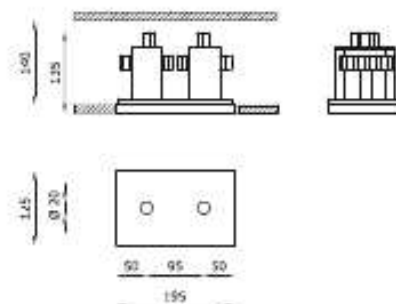
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.



Twin Genius



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1852.AC 4 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1852.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	40	4000K (on request)
1852.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

emergency

1857.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	lens	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code
composition

1857.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

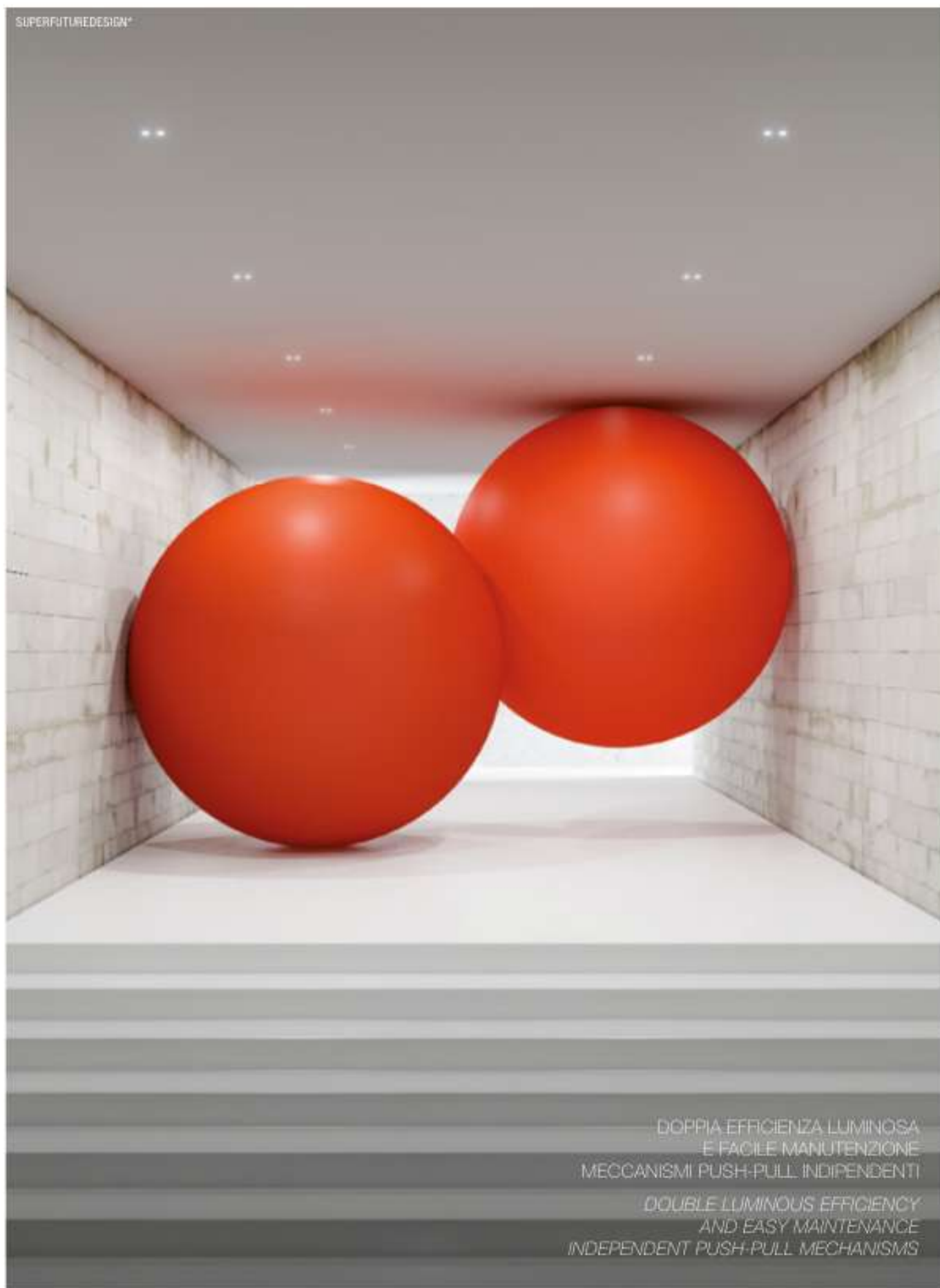
Code	1852.AC	1857.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC, AcCoral®	AC, AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.78 m²	2.78 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	205 x 135 mm	205 x 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 2 x V: 2 x 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA 2 x V: 2 x 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 x 8.5W	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRF	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 24°	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR700.E	cod. HR700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1852LT	cod. BR1857LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®



DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA
E FACILE MANUTENZIONE
MECCANISMI PUSH-PULL INDIPENDENTI

DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY
AND EASY MAINTENANCE
INDEPENDENT PUSH-PULL MECHANISMS

*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

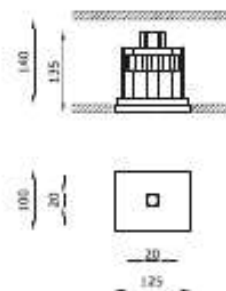
GENIUSQUARE



1000 fm DA UN FORO QUADRATO DI SOLI 20 x 20 mm
1000 fm FROM A SQUARE HOLE OF ONLY 20 x 20 mm



Geniusquare



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1853.AC 4 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1853.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
1853.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

emergency

1856.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	lens	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1856.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

GENIUSQUARE IP65
see page 401

TECHNICAL FEATURES

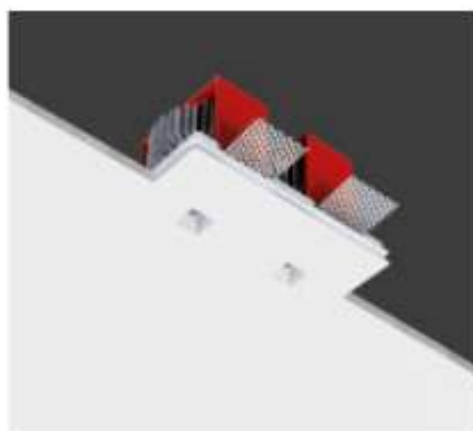
Code	1853.AC	1856.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AcCoral®	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	LED Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 140°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 14000K (on request)
Light hole	20 x 20 mm	20 x 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°	-

OPTIONAL

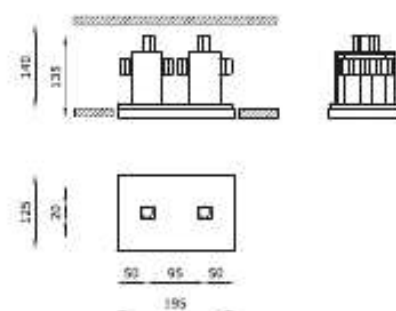
ON/OFF driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver		
Brick box	cod. BR1853LT	cod. BR1856LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Twin Geniusquare



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1854.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1854.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1854.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

emergency

1858.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	lens	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1858.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1854.AC	1858.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC, AcCoral®	AC, AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.78 m²	2.78 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	205 x 135 mm	205 x 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA V: 2 x 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA V: 2 x 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 x 8.5W	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 x 20 mm	20 x 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 24°	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver		
Brick box	cod. BR1854LT	cod. BR1858LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®



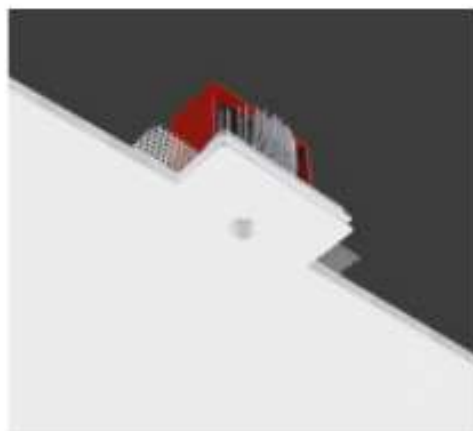
DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA DA
2 FORI DI SOLI 20 x 20 mm

DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY
FROM TWO HOLES OF ONLY
20 x 20 mm

GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE

REGOLAZIONE DELLA TEMPERATURA COLORE
DA 2700K A 5000K

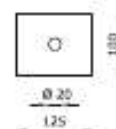
COLOUR TEMPERATURE DIMMING
FROM 2700K TO 5000K



Genius Dynamic White



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light directionality.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1881.AC
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC; AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Permits constant current electronic driver (not included)**
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED
	1 x 700mA - Vt: 6 VDC 5000K 1 x 700mA - Vt: 6 VDC 2700K
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	from 305 lm up to 450 lm (from 2700K up to 5000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 2700/5000K
Light hole	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A**
Note	**Genius Dynamic White requires separate power for the 2700K and 5000K. It's possible to use one driver dual channel or two drivers single channel for each. IP65 protection grade on request.

OPTIONAL

Dimmable driver single channel	cod. H6700DA
Brick box	cod. BR1881LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053

Attention: you need 2 drivers code H6700DA for 1 Genius Dynamic White 1881.AC if installed alone. With 2 codes H6700DA you are also able to power maximum 2 Genius Dynamic White 1881.AC.

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCCA. (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

GENIUS DIM TO WARM

DIMMERAZIONE DELL'INTENSITÀ LUMINOSA E
DELLA TEMPERATURA COLORE DA 1800K A 3000K

*DIMMING OF LIGHT INTENSITY
AND COLOUR TEMPERATURE FROM 1800K TO 3000K*

DIMMERABILE DIM TO WARM
DA 1800K A 3000K

*DIMMABLE DIM TO WARM
FROM 1800K TO 3000K*

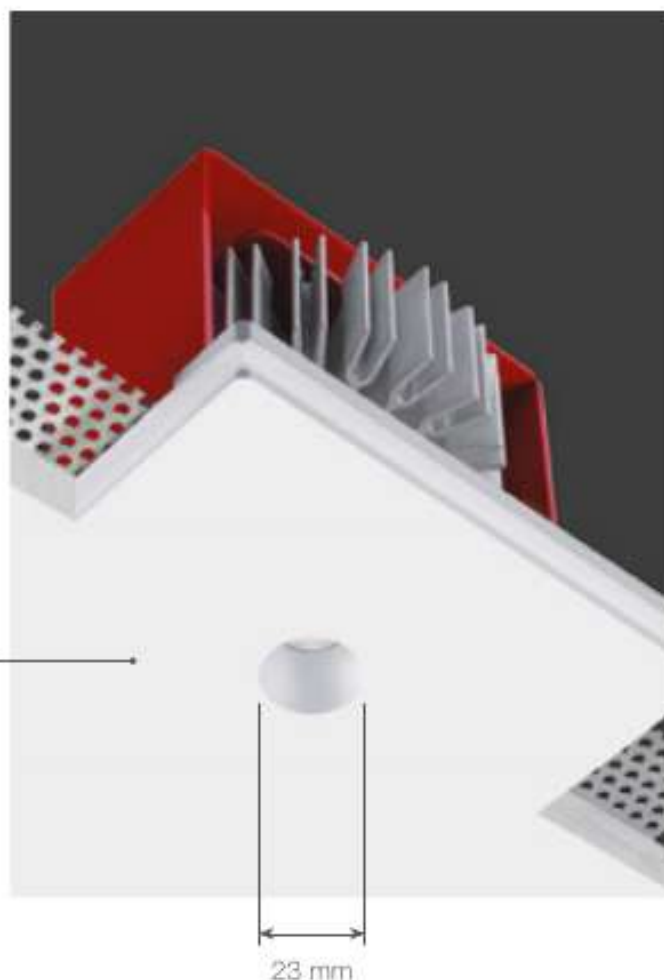
from 1800K



to 3000K

massimo controllo di
intensità luminosa e
temperatura colore gestibili
contemporaneamente
con un unico driver

*maximum control of
light intensity and colour
temperature manageable at
the same time
with a single driver*

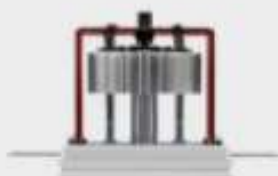


23 mm

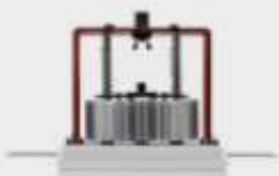
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

closed

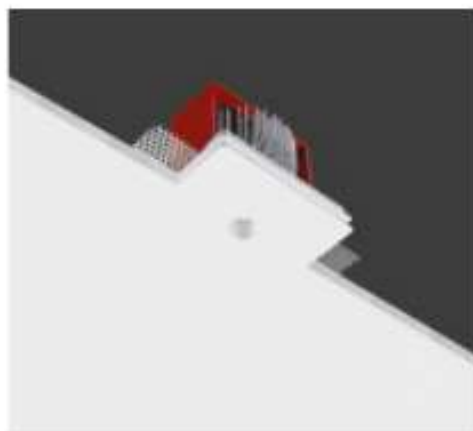


open

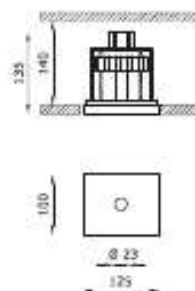


Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.



Genius Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

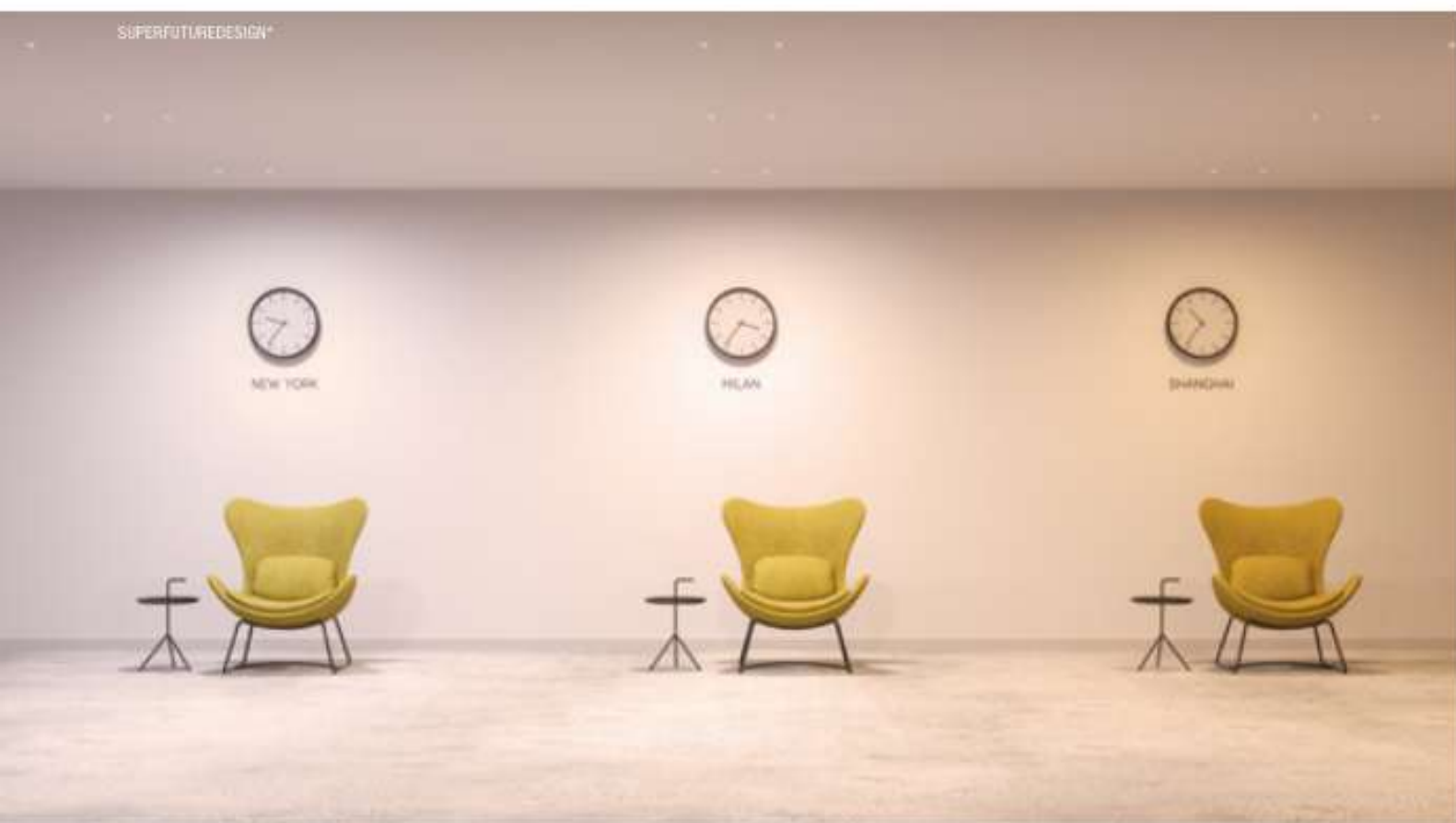
Code	1875.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA  Vt: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 23 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	95
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Genius Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA-AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH-AM
Brick box	cod. BR1875LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*



3000K

2500K

1800K

*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

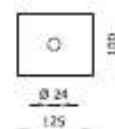
GENIUS HONEYCOMB

GENIUS CON SCHERMO A NIDO D'APE,
LUCE SENZA ABBAGLIAMENTO

GENIUS WITH A BLACK HONEYCOMB LOUVRE,
GLARE-FREE LIGHT



Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionality (included).



Genius Honeycomb



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1838.AC 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	size	
	24	24"
	40	40"

1839.AC 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	size	
	24	24"
	40	40"

example of code composition

1839 AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1838.AC XX	1839.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vt: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vt: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700LE	cod. H8700LE
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1838LT	cod. BR1838LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

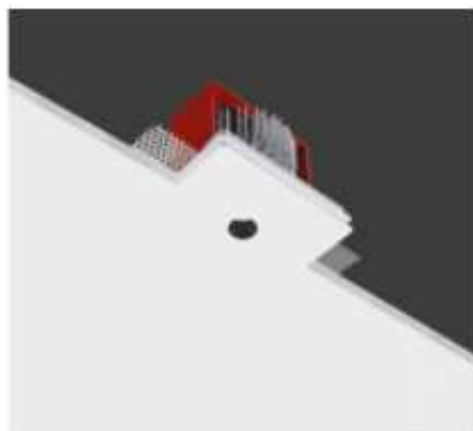
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

GENIUS BLACK

GENIUS CON FINITURA INTERNA NERA
PER UN ELEVATO COMFORT VISIVO

*GENIUS WITH BLACK INTERIOR FINISH
FOR A HIGH VISUAL COMFORT*

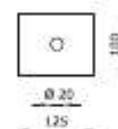




Genius Black



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1871.AC 4 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1871.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1871.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

emergency

1872.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1872.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1872.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

example of code
composition

1872.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1871.AC	1872.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AcCoral®	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	LED V: 11.5 VDC	LED V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 140°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
		White 2700K 14000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	
	Other available beams: 24°	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR700.E	cod. HR700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1871LT	cod. BR1872LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

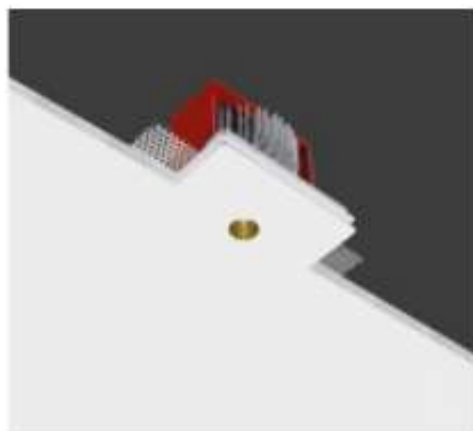
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

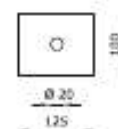
GENIUS BRASS

RIFFLESSI DORATI CHE NON ALTERANO
IL COLORE DELLA LUCE

GOLDEN REFLECTIONS THAT DO NOT ALTER
THE COLOUR OF THE LIGHT



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.



Genius Brass



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1861.AC 4 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1861.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1861.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

emergency

1862.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1862.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1862.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

example of code
composition

1862.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1861.AC	1862.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AcCoral®	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	LED V: 11.5 VDC	LED V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 140°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 14000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 24°	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1861LT	cod. BR1862LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

Il foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milano | Arch. Michael Vincent Uy MVUY

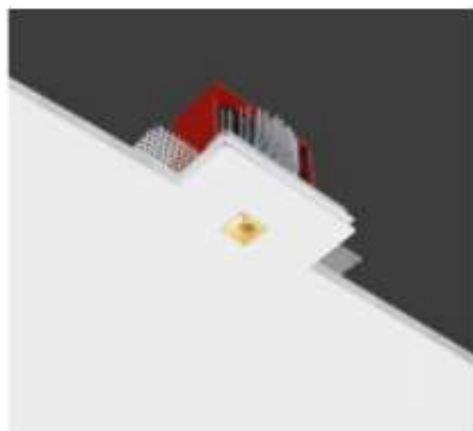




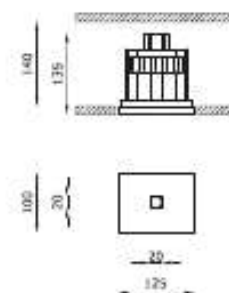
GENIUSQUARE BRASS

RIFLESSI DORATI E COLORE CALDO
DELL'OTTONE CHE NON ALTERANO IL COLORE
DELLA LUCE, BASSA LUMINANZA

GOLDEN REFLECTIONS AND WARM BRASS
COLOUR THAT DO NOT ALTER THE COLOUR
OF THE LIGHT, LOW LUMINANCE



Geniusquare Brass



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1896.AC 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	size	
	24	24"
	40	40"

emergency

1896.AC 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	size	
	24	24"
	40	40"

example of code
composition

1896.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1895.AC XX	1896.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AiCoral®	AC: AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included, inserter included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA AC-V: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA AC-V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm ~ 3000K	1 x 1000 lm ~ 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 x 20 mm	20 x 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700LE	cod. H8700LE
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1895LT	cod. BR1896LT

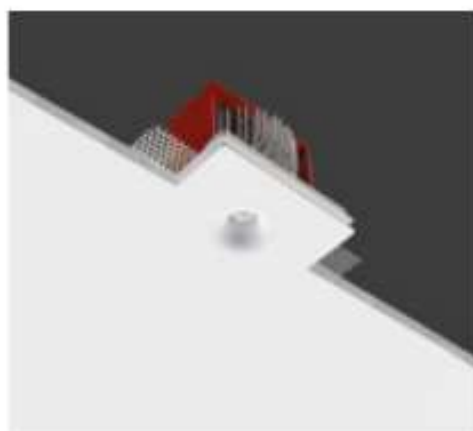
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

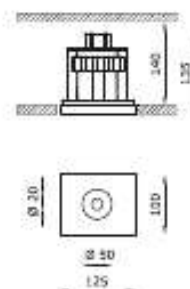
GENIUS CURVE

LE LINEE DEL GENIUS SI STONDAÑO
PLASMANDO IL SOFFITTO

THE GENIUS'S LINES WARP,
SHAPING THE CEILING



Genius Curve



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1891.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD	beam	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1891.27.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1891.40.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

emergency

1892.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	beam	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1892.27.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1892.40.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1892.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1891.AC	1892.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AcCoral®	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	LED V: 11.5 VDC	LED V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRF	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1891LT	cod. BR1892LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



GENIUS CURVE IP65
see page 405

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

GENIUS CONCRETE



L'ICONICO GENIUS INTEGRATO
NEL CEMENTO FACCIA A VISTA

THE ICONIC GENIUS INTEGRATED
IN FAIR-FACED CONCRETE

INSTALLABILE DURANTE LA FASE
DI GETTO DEL CALCESTRUZZO

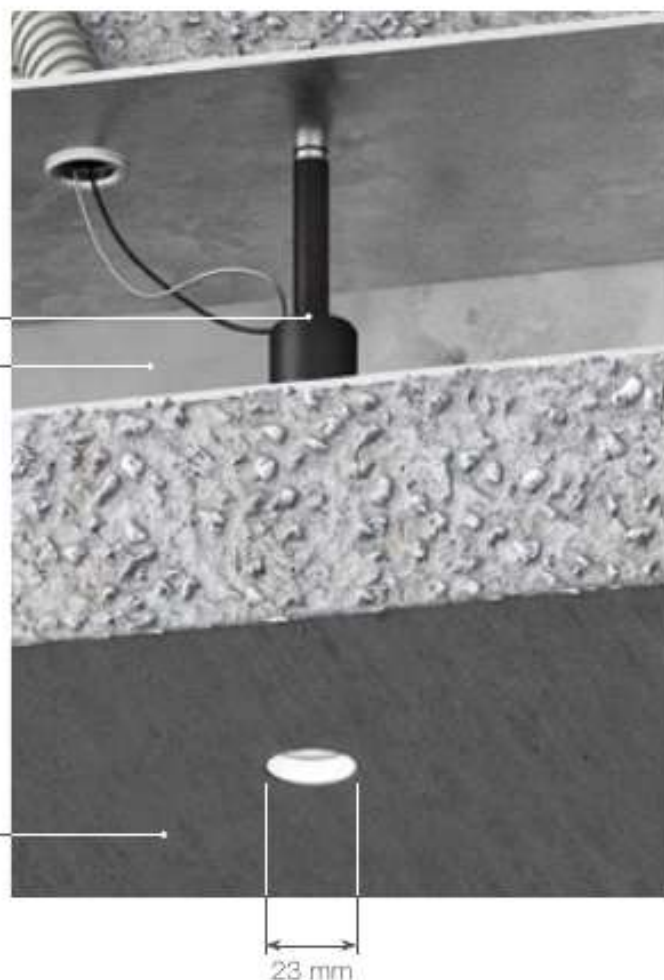
INSTALLABLE DURING
THE CONCRETE CASTING PHASE

fissaggio con magneti
magnetic holder

scatola a perdere
disposable box

massima integrabilità
con la superficie (cemento
faccia-vista)

maximum integrability with
the surface
(exposed cement)

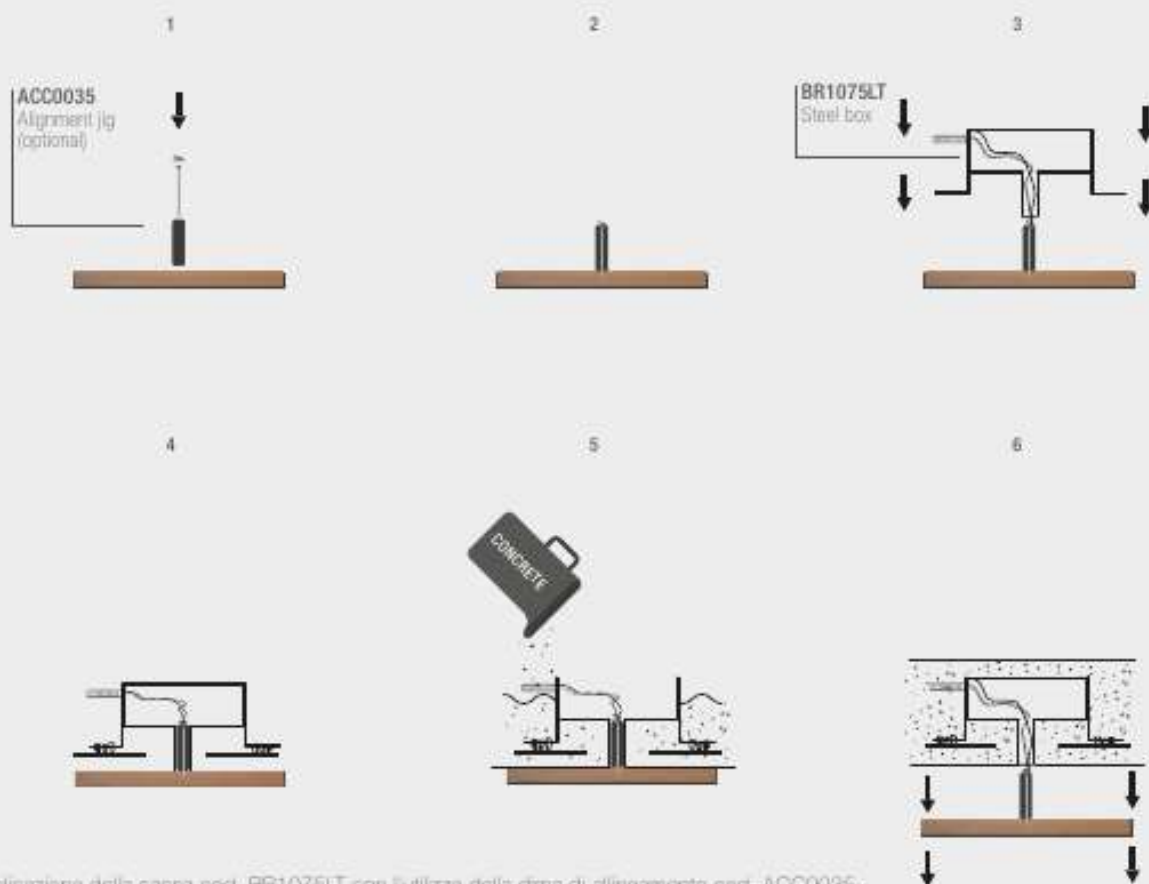


l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")

Genius Concrete è la variante più rivoluzionaria della linea Genius: un apparecchio a scomparsa totale per interni ed esterni, concepito per superfici in cemento faccia-vista ed installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, ha una cassaforma a perdere, con la luce estraibile direttamente dal foro, per eventuale manutenzione. L'unica apertura visibile è il foro da 23 mm, installabile in getti con spessore minimo di 60 mm.

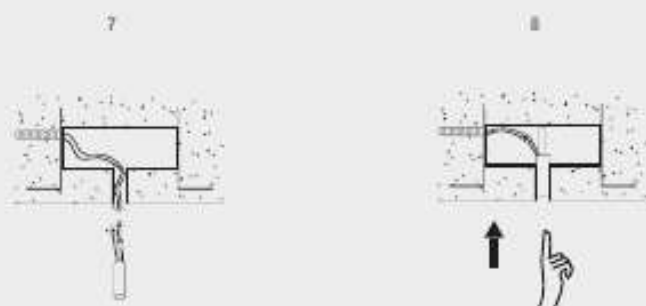
Genius Concrete is the most revolutionary variant of the Genius line: a fully concealed luminaire for indoor and outdoor use, designed for visible concrete surfaces and installed during the concrete casting phase. Retains the performance of the Genius, has a disposable formwork, with an easy maintenance thanks to the possibility to extract the electrical part directly from the hole. The only visible opening is the 23 mm (0.90") hole, which can be installed in castings with a minimum thickness of 60 mm (2.36").

INSTALLATION



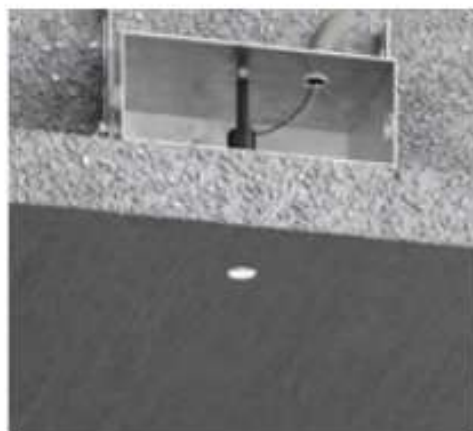
Applicazione della cassa cod. BR1075LT con l'utilizzo della dritta di allineamento cod. ACC0035.

Application of concrete box code BR1075LT using alignment jig code ACC0035.



Genius Concrete è installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Grazie ad uno speciale meccanismo, che permette di estrarre la sorgente LED, non sono necessarie botole di ispezione per la manutenzione.

Genius Concrete can be installed during the concrete casting phase. Thanks to a special mechanism which allows the LED source to be extracted, no inspection hatches are required for maintenance purposes.



Genius Concrete



Please note:
Genius Concrete product consists
in 2 codes to be ordered separately
ELECTRICAL PART + CONCRETE BOX

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1073 BL 4 R _ E _ WD

light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
22	22°
50	50° (on request)

emergency

1074 BL 4 R _ E _ WD

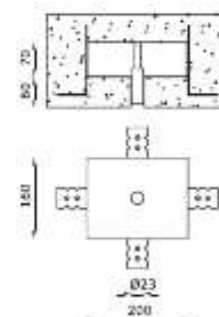
light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
22	22°
50	50° (on request)

example of code
composition

1073 BL 4 R 22 E 30 WD



GENIUS CONCRETE (P40)
see page 409



ELECTRICAL PART | TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1073 XX	1074 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 30°	Downlight 30°
Material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.4 Kg	0.4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	(P40)	(P40)
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA, V: 11.5 VDC	LED 500 mA, V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm - 3000K	1 x 800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

CONCRETE BOX
(REQUIRED)

Steel box for concrete casting	cod. BR1075LT	cod. BR1075CT
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

ALIGNMENT JIG
(OPTIONAL)

Alignment jig	cod. ACC00035	cod. ACC00035
---------------	---------------	---------------

It allows to easily align the Genius Concrete among them.
You fix the box (cod. BR1075LT) on the jig during the casting phase.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR600 E	cod. HR500 E
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

GENIUS NAKED

INCASSO A SCOMPARSATA TOTALE INSTALLABILE
SU QUALSIASI SUPERFICIE E TOTALMENTE
ISPEZIONABILE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION ON ANY
SURFACE AND FULLY INSPECTABLE

SCOMPARSITA TOTALE
CON QUALSIASI MATERIALE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION
WITH ANY MATERIAL



wood



marble



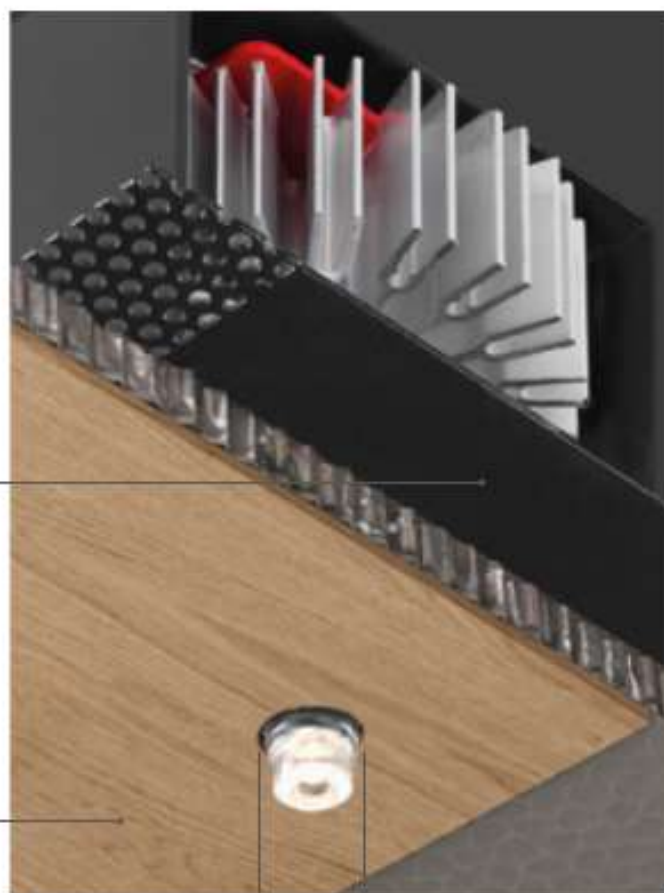
mirror

il corpo illuminante viene
pre-montato sul pannello
di rivestimento

*the lighting body
is pre-mounted on the
cladding panel*

installabile su materiali con
spessore da 5 a 20 mm.

*it can be installed on
materials with a thickness
from 5 mm (0.2")
to 20 mm (0.79")*



20 mm

l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

closed



open

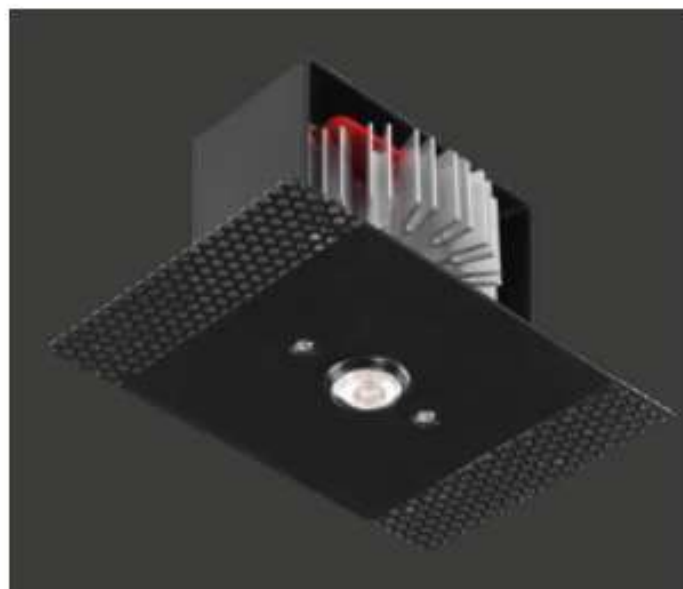


Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.



Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio | ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo | ph. La Michette Creative Studio



GENIUS NAKED ADATTO PER QUALSIASI
SUPPORTO E MATERIALE

*GENIUS NAKED SUITABLE FOR ANY
SURFACE AND MATERIAL*

Genius Naked è l'evoluzione della famiglia Genius,
che estende il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale
a qualsiasi materiale e contesto.

*Genius Naked is the evolution of the Genius family,
extending the total surface integration concept to any material
and context.*



È un apparecchio a scomparsa totale, per installazione a
soffitto in ambienti interni, che può essere installato su qualsiasi
superficie: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali
con uno spessore da 5 mm a massimo 20 mm.

*It is a totally recessed luminaire, for ceiling-mounted indoor
installation, which can be installed on any surface: wood,
cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness
from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").*

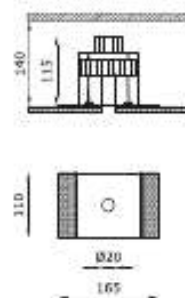
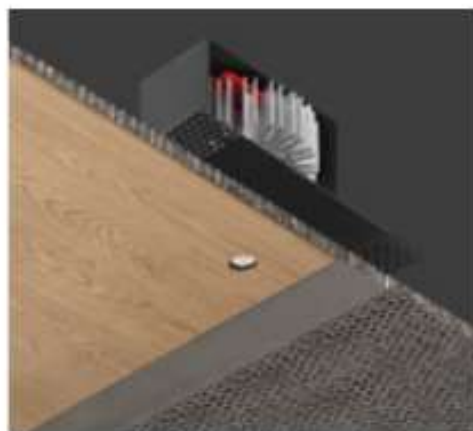


Unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, in grado di generare
un potente fascio luminoso.

Infatti la variante "Naked" mantiene tutte le prestazioni del
Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro
luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'estrazione e
la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna
botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di
manutenzione.

*The only visible part is the light emission hole of only 20 mm
(0.79"), capable of generating a powerful light beam.*

*In fact, the "Naked" version retains all the performances of the
Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through
the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy
to pull the LED light source out and replace it, with no need for
any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.*



Genius Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1061 BL 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	size	
	24	24"
	40	40"

emergency

1062 BL 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	size	
	24	24"
	40	40"

example of code composition

1062 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1061 XX	1062 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum / Steel	Aluminum / Steel
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.55 kg	0.55 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA V _{FL} : 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA V _{FL} : 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	Flt driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

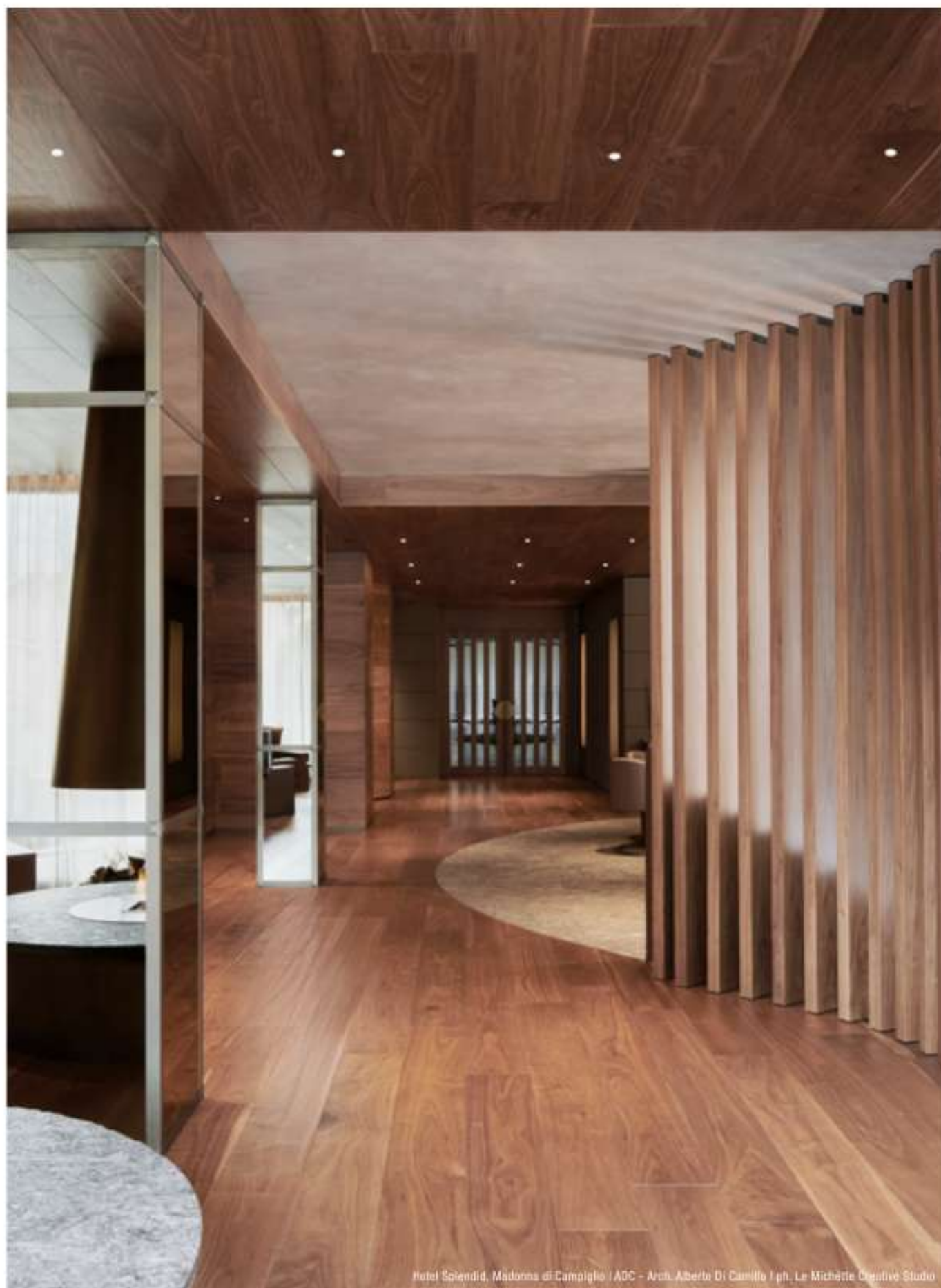
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR700.E	cod. HR700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



GENIUS NAKED IP65
see page 413



Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio / ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo / ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

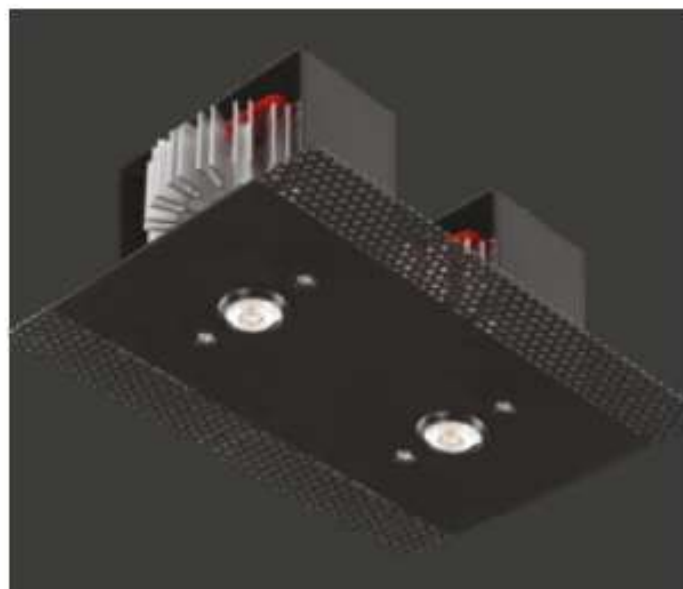




Il Foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan | Arch. Michael Vincent Uy MVUY



Private Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo

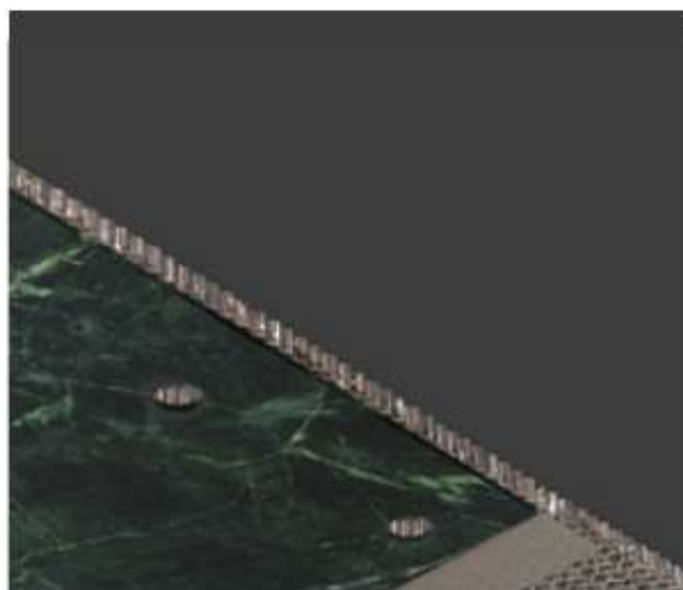


UN GENIUS PER QUALSIASI MATERIALE

A GENIUS FOR ANY MATERIAL

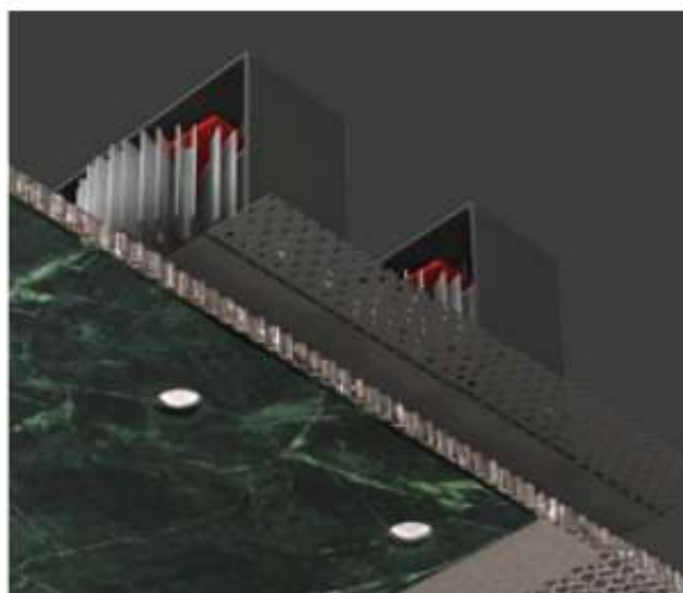
Il design di Genius si raddoppia: Twin Genius, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione a soffitto, che vive ora nella sua versione "Naked", estendendo il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e superficie.

The Genius design has been doubled: Twin Genius, a totally recessed indoor luminaire for ceiling mounting, now available in its "Naked" version, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and surface.



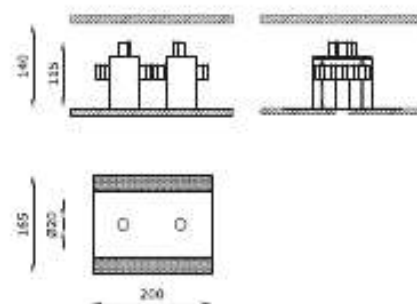
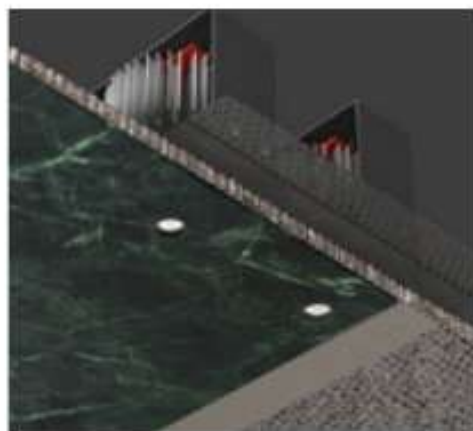
Dotato di due fori di emissione di soli 20 mm, l'apparecchio scompare completamente quando spento, grazie alla totale integrazione con le superfici in cui è installato: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm ad un massimo di 20 mm.

Fitted with two light emission holes measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), the luminaire disappears completely when it is switched off, thanks to its total integration with the surfaces on which it is installed: wood, cement, mirror, marble and industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").



L'elettronica mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dai fori luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

The electronics retain the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Twin Genius Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1065 BL 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
27	2700K	
30	3000K	
40	4000K (on request)	
	beam	
24	24°	
40	40°	

emergency		
1066 BL 4 R _ E _ WD		
	beam	
	40°	
	light colour	
27	2700K	
30	3000K	
40	4000K (on request)	
	beam	
24	24°	
40	40°	

example of code composition

1066 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1065 XX	1066 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum / Steel	Aluminum / Steel
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vt: 2 x 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vt: 2 x 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 x 8.5W	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	Fly driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note:	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

Private Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo



DOPPIA EMISSIONE ED EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA
INSTALLABILE SU OGNI TIPO DI MATERIALE

DOUBLE EMISSION OF LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY
INSTALLABLE ON ANY TYPE OF MATERIAL





Piviste Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo

GENIUS BASIC



LUCE RETROCESSA
INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm DI PROFONDITÀ
PARTE ELETTRICA ESTRAIBILE DALLA PARTE FRONTALE

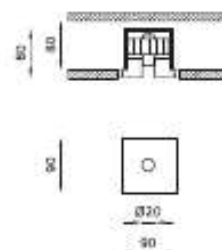
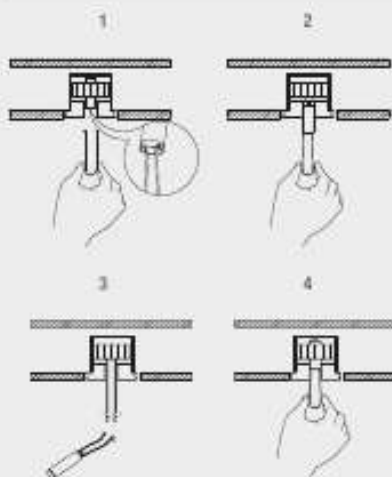
RECESSED LIGHT
INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm DEPTH
ELECTRICAL PART REMOVABLE FROM THE FRONT



Genius Basic



MAINTENANCE



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1885.00 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
27	2700K	
30	3000K	
40	4000K (on request)	
	size	
24	24"	
40	40"	

emergency

1886.00 4 R 24 E _ WD		
	size	
	24"	
	light colour	
27	2700K	
30	3000K	
40	4000K (on request)	

example of code composition

1885.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1885.00 XX	1886.00 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	Vt: 6.5 VDC	Vt: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 4.5W	1 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 540 lm - 3000K	1 x 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	Flt driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

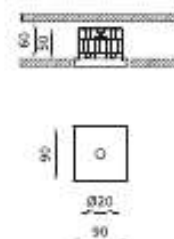
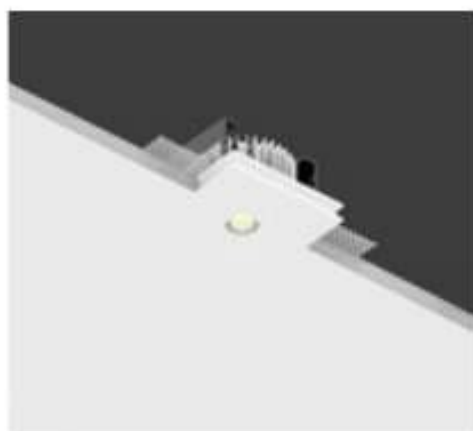
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000067	cod. DRV0000067
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1885LT	cod. BR1886LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



GENIUS BASIC P66
see page 415



Genius Basic Flat



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1887.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
emergency	40	4000K (on request)
	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
1888.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1887.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1887.00 XX	1888.00 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	OD: Coral®	OD: Coral®
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	 Vt: 6.5 VDC	 Vt: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 4.5W	1 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 540 lm - 3000K	1 x 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000067	cod. DRV0000067
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1887IT	cod. BR1888LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

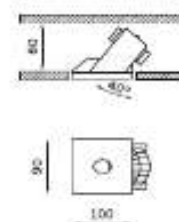
Genius Basic Flat is the most space-saving of the Genius family, installed in just 50 mm. The electrical part can be pulled out directly from the light hole.

Apka Break Time, Milan | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



GENIUS BASIC IN SOLI 60 mm DI SPESSORE

GENIUS BASIC IN JUST 60 mm THICK



Genius Basic Slope



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1865.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24"
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1866.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24"
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code
composition

1865.D0 4 R.24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1865.00 XX	1866.00 XX <i>emergency</i>
Type	Downtight 90°	Downtight 90°
		
Material	00: Cora®	00: Cora®
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inerter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	 Vt: 6.5 VDC	 Vt: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 4.5W	1 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 540 lm - 3000K	1 x 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	Fly driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRF	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BA1868LT	cod. BA1868LT

Genius Basic Slope is a recessed downlight with an asymmetrical light hole, with a 40° inclined axis, with the possibility of wall-washer effect. It can be installed on ceilings or wall, as a step marker. Rear recess of 80 mm.

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

**FOLLOW
THIS
LIGHT**



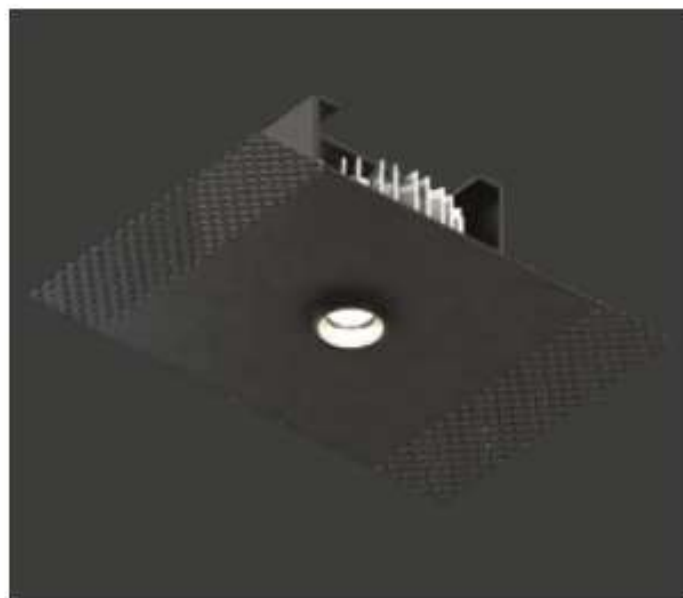
FORO LUCE ASIMMETRICO
CON ASSE INCLINATO DI 40°

ASYMMETRICAL LIGHT HOLE
WITH 40° SLOPING AXIS

GENIUS BASIC NAKED

COMPATTO, VERSATILE E INSTALLABILE
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE

COMPACT, VERSATILE, AND INSTALLABLE
ON ANY MATERIAL

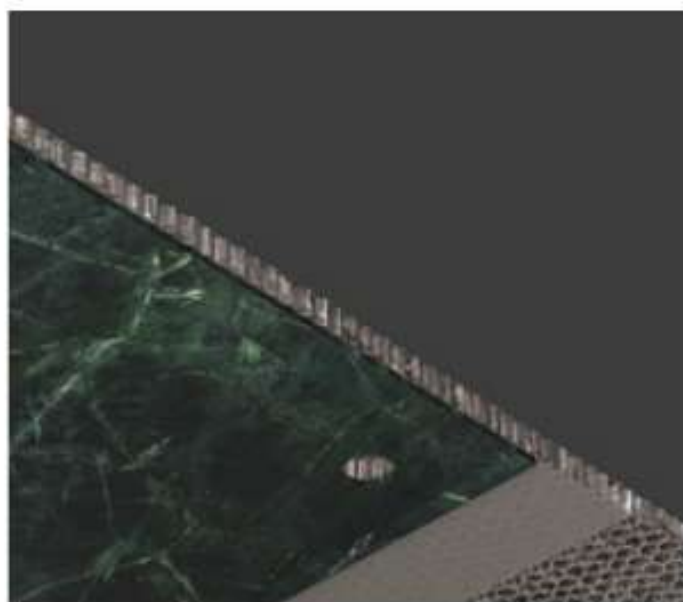


IL PIÙ COMPATTO DA INSTALLARE
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE

*THE MOST COMPACT TO INSTALL
ON ANY MATERIAL*

Apparecchio da incasso a scomparsa totale per interni; Genius Basic Naked è una variante di Genius Basic, che unisce alle sue note caratteristiche la possibilità di integrazione superficiale in qualunque contesto e materiale.

A totally recessed indoor luminaire, Genius Basic Naked is a variation of the Genius Basic, blending its characteristic notes with the possibility of surface integration in any context and material.



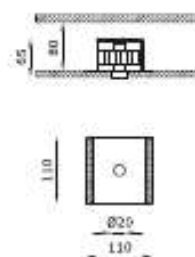
Questo nuovo Genius appositamente pensato per il mondo Contract, è installabile in soli 80 mm di intercapedine, su qualsiasi materiale (legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali) con uno spessore da 4 mm a massimo 30 mm.

This new Genius, specially designed for the Contract world, can be installed in just 80 mm (3.15") of cavity space, on any material (wood, concrete, mirror, marble, industrial modules) with a thickness from 4 mm (0.16") to a maximum of 30 mm (1.18").



Genius Basic Naked è la sintesi della tecnologia Buzzi & Buzzi in termini di versatilità ed efficienza: unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, da cui eroga un flusso di 540 lm; la parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, senza necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

Genius Basic Naked is the synthesis of Buzzi & Buzzi technology in terms of versatility and efficiency: the only visible part is the light emission hole measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), which provides a light flow of 540 lm; the electrical part can be removed through the light hole, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Basic Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1071 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
emergency	40	4000K (on request)
	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
1072 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	light colour	

example of code composition

1071 BL 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1071 XX	1072 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	Aluminum / Steel	Aluminum / Steel
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.55 kg	0.55 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 4.5 Vt: 6.5 VDC	LED 700 mA 4.5 Vt: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 4.5W	1 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 540 lm - 3000K	1 x 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR700.E	cod. HR700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000067	cod. DRV0000067
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

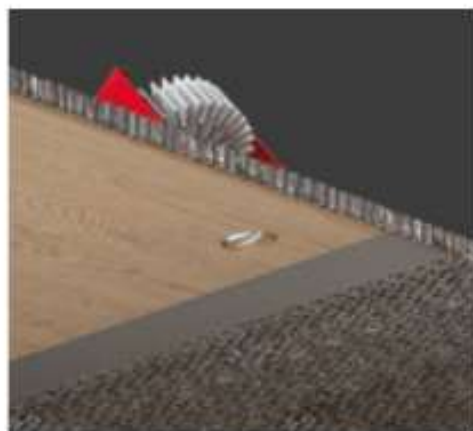


GENIUS BASIC NAKED P105
see page 418

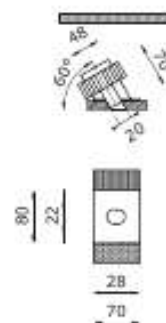


Level Shoes, Dubai Mall | SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m.



Genius Basic Slope Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1080 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	size	24"
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
example of code composition	1080 BL 4 R 24 E 30 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1080 XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum / Steel
Finishing	Black
Weight	0.55 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Potential constant current electronic driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA
	Vt: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note:	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000067
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®



GENIUS WALL WASHER INCLINATO A 60°
POSSIBILITÀ DI INSTALLAZIONE A PARETE
IN QUALITÀ DI SEGNAPASSO

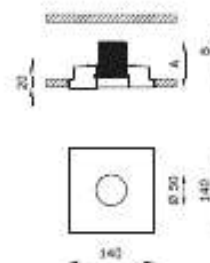
GENIUS WALL WASHER INCLINED AT 60°
WALL-MOUNTED INSTALLATION POSSIBLE
AS A STEP MARKER

BASIC ROUND



PRESTAZIONI ELEVATE
AL MIGLIOR BUDGET

HIGH PERFORMANCES
FOR BEST BUDGET



Basic Round



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3123.Z.27.00	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
3123.Z.40.00	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3123.Z.00	3121	3122
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	OO: Coral®	OO: Coral®	OO: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	II	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm	A: 70 mm; B: 80 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	CR CB 51 LED (optional) 	QPAL 16 LED (optional)
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	G45.3	G410
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K	-	-

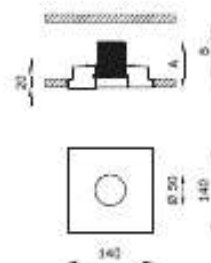
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8501LE	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8660LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 00086KIT	cod. 00096KIT
Brick box	cod. BR3123LT	cod. BR3121LT	cod. BR3122LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Basic Round Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3125.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	OO-Cora®
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver™ (not included)
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 x 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
	 Vt: 1.7 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	™Basic Round Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA-AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH-AM
Brick box	cod. BR3125LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



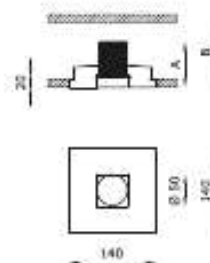
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

BASIC SQUARE

CLS

PRESTAZIONI ELEVATE
AL MIGLIOR BUDGET

HIGH PERFORMANCES
FOR BEST BUDGET



Basic Square



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3113.Z.27.00	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
3113.Z.40.00	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3113.Z.00	3111	3112
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	OO: Coral®	OO: Coral®	OO: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	II	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm	A: 70 mm; B: 80 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	CR CB 51 LED (optional) 	QP4R 16 LED (optional)
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	G45.3	G410
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	50 x 50 mm	50 x 50 mm	50 x 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K	-	-

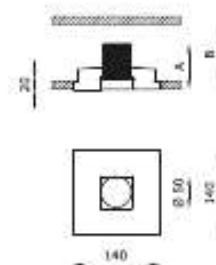
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8501.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8660.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 00086KIT	cod. 00096KIT
Brick box	cod. BR3113LT	cod. BR3111LT	cod. BR3112LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Basic Square Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3115.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	OO-Cora®
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver™ (not included)
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 x 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
	 Vt: 1.7 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	50 x 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	™Basic Square Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm, wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA-AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PN-AM
Brick box	cod. BR3115LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

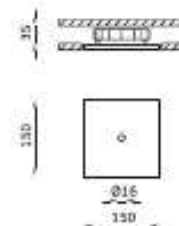


SUPERFUTUREDESIGN

PIXEL

OLTRE 1000 lm IN 16 mm DI DIAMETRO
INSTALLABILE IN SOLI 35 mm DI INGOMBRO

OVER 1000 lm IN 16 mm DIAMETER
INSTALLABLE IN JUST 35 mm OF SPACE



Pixel



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1007.AC 4 R _ E _ WD

	light colour
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
	beam
15	15°
25	25° (on request)
45	45° (on request)

example of code
composition

1007.AC 4 R 25 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1007 XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA LED Vt: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 9.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm / 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15° Beam 25° / 45° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 16 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

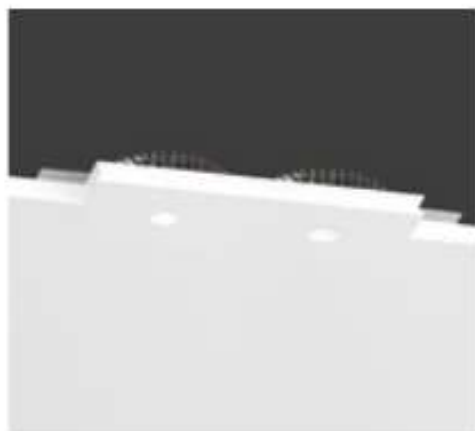
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H6700LE
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1007LT

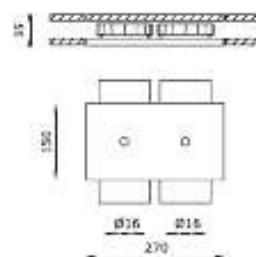
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

Pixel-C
see page 363Pixel-IP65
see page 421

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Twin Pixel



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1023.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	
	light colour
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
15	15°
25	25° (on request)
45	45° (on request)

example of code composition

1023 AC 4 R 25 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1023.AC XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC; ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.78 m²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Permits constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	150 x 300 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA LED V: 2 x 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1000 lm / 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15° Beam 25° / 45° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 16 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H6700LE
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1023LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA
MINIMA PROFONDITÀ DI INCASSO

DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY
MINIMAL RECESSED DEPTH

INZETA

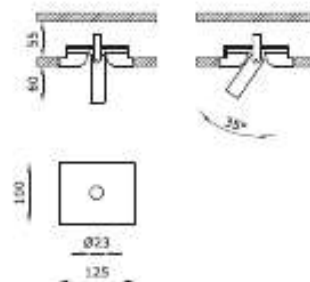


PROIETTORE ORIENTABILE
MINIMO INGOMBRO POSTERIORE

SWIVELLING PROJECTOR
MINIMAL REAR SPACE REQUIRED



Inzeta



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

184_AC 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	beam	
	22	22°
	50	50°
	finishing	
	6	black
	8	white

emergency

184_AC 4 R _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	beam	
	22	22°
	50	50°
	finishing	
	7	black
	9	white

example of code composition

184B AC 4 R 22 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	184X.AC XX	184X.AC XX emergency
Type	Tiltable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 35^\circ$	Tiltable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 35^\circ$
Material	AC: AlCoral®	AC: AlCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m³	1.39 m³
Finishing	Black / White	Black / White
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA V _{in} : 11.5 VDC	LED 500 mA V _{in} : 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm - 3000K	1 x 800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 23 mm	Ø 23 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB500.E	cod. HB500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000168	cod. DRV0000168
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

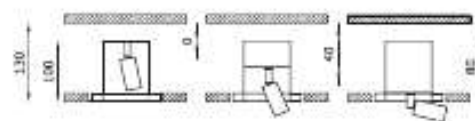
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m³, calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m³.

RHINO

PROIETTORE AD INCASSO, ESTRAIBILE ED ORIENTABILE
RECESSED PROJECTOR, RETRACTABLE AND ADJUSTABLE





OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.



Rhino



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1841.00 8-2 22° E 27 WD	beam	22°
	light colour	2700K
1841.40.00	beam	22°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1843.27.00	beam	22°
	light colour	2700K
1843.00 4 22° E 40 WD	beam	22°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1841.00	1843.00
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90° 	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vt. 11 VDC	LED 500 mA Vt. 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 520 lm - 3000K	1 x 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request)	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request)

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000183	cod. DRV0000183
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

TAURUS

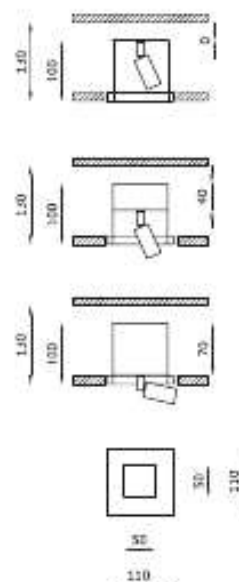
ESTRAIBILE ED ORIENTABILE
1, 2 O 3 PUNTI LUCE, BIANCO O NERO
REMOVABLE AND SWIVELLING
1, 2 OR 3 LIGHT POINTS, WHITE OR BLACK



Taurus



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light directionality.



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1831.00, B 2 22 E 27 WD	lens	22°
	light colour	2700K
1831.00, B 2 22 E 40 WD	lens	22°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1834.27.00	lens	22°
	light colour	2700K
1834.40.00	lens	22°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1831.00	1834.00
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	1 Kg	1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	120 x 120 mm	120 x 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	Vt. 11 VDC	Vt. 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 520 lm - 3000K	1 x 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	50 x 50 mm	50 x 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request)	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request)

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000183	cod. DRV0000183
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

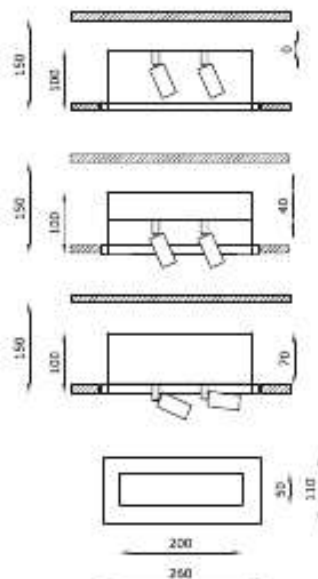
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Taurus 2



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light direction.



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1832.00; B 2 22 E 27 WD	era	22°
	light colour	2700K
1835.00 B 2 22 E 27 WD	era	22°
	light colour	2700K
1835.40.00	era	22°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1832.00	1835.00
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	2 kg	2 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	270 x 120 mm	270 x 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	Vt: 2 x 11 VDC	Vt: 2 x 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 x 6W	2 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 520 lm - 3000K	2 x 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	50 x 200 mm	50 x 200 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request)	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request)

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000183	cod. DRV0000183
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

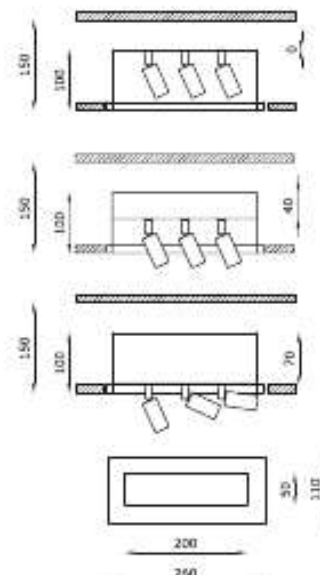


Taurus 3



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.

Indoor Recessed



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1833.00; B 2 22 E 40 WD lens 22°
light colour 4000K (on request)

1836.00; 2 22 E 27 WD lens 22°
light colour 2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1833.00	1836.00
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90° 	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	2.1 kg	2.1 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	270 x 120 mm	270 x 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vt: 3 x 11 VDC	LED 500 mA Vt: 3 x 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	3 x 6W	3 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	3 x 520 lm - 3000K	3 x 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	50 x 50 mm	50 x 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000183	cod. DRV0000183
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

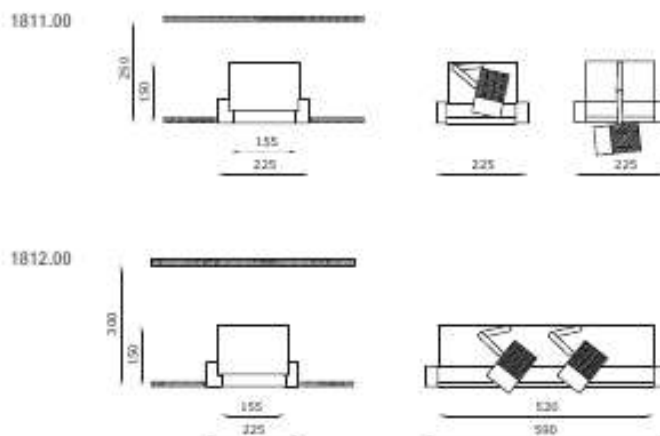
BULL



PROIETTORE ESTRAIBILE E ORIENTABILE
PULL-OUT AND SWIVELLING PROJECTOR



Bull



TECHNICAL FEATURES

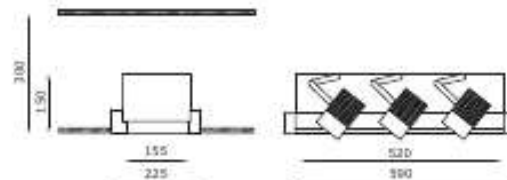
	1811.00	1812.00
Type	Tiltable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 90^\circ$ 	Tiltable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 90^\circ$
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	4.5 Kg	7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 x 235 mm	235 x 600 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 26W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 3500 lm - 3000K	2 x 3500 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24°	Beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	155 x 155 mm	155 x 520 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 38° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 38° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8730	cod. H8730
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000094	cod. DRV000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

1813.00



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1813.00
Type	Tiltable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 90^\circ$
Material	00: Coax®
Weight	1.0 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 x 600 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vt: 3 x 27 VDC
Lamp wattage	3 x 26 W
Luminous efficacy	3 x 3500 lm / 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	155 x 520 mm
Voltage connection	Ty driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 38° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8730	cod. H8730
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Oriana Beauty Salon e Spa, Jeddah | SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

SLICE



800 lm IN 12,5 mm;
AZZERAMENTO DELL'INGOMBRO
POSTERIORE

800 lm IN 12,5 mm;
ZEROING OF REAR SPACE

SCOMPARSA TOTALE
IN SOLI 12.5 MM

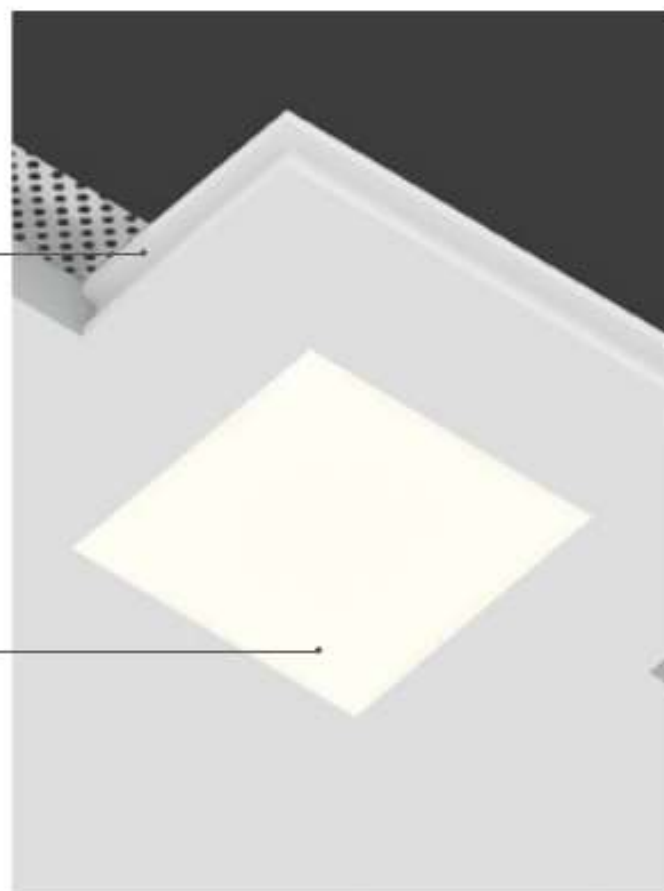
TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION
IN JUST 12.5 MM (0.49")

necessita di soli 5 mm
per l'installazione, senza
cassaforma

needs 5 mm (0.2") for
installation, without
mounting formwork

ispezione frontale
per la manutenzione

front inspection
for maintenance purposes



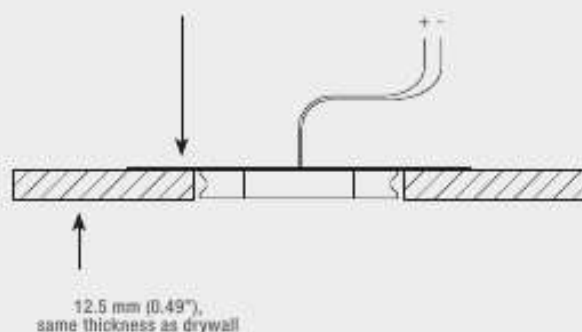
800 lm

elevato output luminoso
high luminous output

MINIMUM REAR SIZE

only 5 mm (0.2") for installation

remote constant current driver

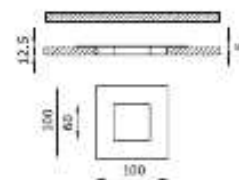


Since necessita di 5 mm posteriori per l'installazione, è privo di cassaforma di montaggio ed è installabile all'interno di soli 12.5 mm di strato di cartongesso. Grazie alla possibilità di ispezione frontale, non è necessaria alcuna botola di controllo.

Since needs 5 mm (0.2") for installation, does not need any formwork and can be installed in drywall of just 12.5 mm (0.49") thick. It can be inspected from the front, it does not need any inspection hatch.



Slice Square



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1921.AC 4 R 00 E _ WD	Watt	diffuse
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1921.AC 4 R 00 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1921.AC XX
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC; AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.20 m²
Weight	0.08 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	130 x 130 mm
Lamp type	LED 300 mA
	 V: 23.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 7W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	60 x 60 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HS300.A
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000075
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000074

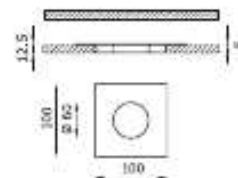
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Slice C
see page 363



Slice Round



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1923.AC 4 R 00 E _ WD	light colour	
	27	30
	2700K	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
example of code composition	1923.AC 4 R 00 E 30 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1923.AC XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC; AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.20 m²
Weight	0.08 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	130 x 130 mm
Lamp type	LED 300 mA
	LED V: 23.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 7W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 60 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HS300.A
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000075
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000074

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

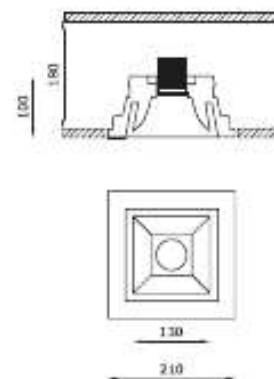
BELL

LAMPADA DA INCASSO
CON SCURETTO INTERNO

RECESSED LAMP
WITH INNER SHUTTER



Bell



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1901.27.AC lens 40°
light colour 2700K

1901.40.AC lens 40°
light colour 4000K

emergency

1902.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD lens 40°
light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

example of code composition

1902.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1901.AC	1902.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC: AiCoral®	AC: AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.89 m²	5.89 m²
Weight	2.9 Kg	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	220 x 220 mm	220 x 220 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA LED Vt: 1.8 VDC	LED 500 mA LED Vt: 1.8 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 14000K
Light hole	130 x 130 mm	130 x 130 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR500.E	cod. HR500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

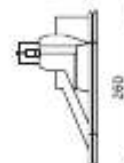
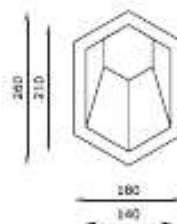
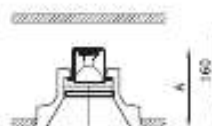
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

BUZZZ



UN GIOCO DI LUCI E OMBRE A SOFFITTO
A PLAY OF LIGHT AND SHADOWS
ON THE CEILING



Buzz



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6157.Z.27.AC	ans	40°
	light colour	2700K
6157.Z.40.AC	ans	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
emergency		
6158.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	ans	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

6158.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6157.Z.AC	6158.AC XX emergency	6155.AC
Type	Asymmetric downlight 70°	Asymmetric downlight 70°	Asymmetric downlight 70°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.64 m²	4.64 m²	4.64 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm	A: 140 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	see instructions	see instructions	see instructions
Lamp type	LED 500 mA, 18 VDC	LED 500 mA	QR CB SL
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1125 lm - 3000K	1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GUS 3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K, 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	210 x 140 mm	210 x 140 mm	210 x 140 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz	By driver (optional)
CRF	>90	>90	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request)	-	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB800.E	cod. HB500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163	cod. HB800.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093	-
KR LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 0009NT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².





Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Milan | Arch. A. Canelli, Arch. G. Antonelli Dudan

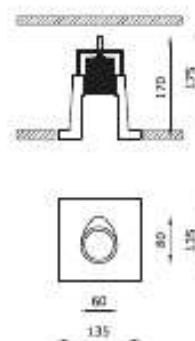
EGGY

SORGENTE RETROCESSA
CON FORO EMISSIONE OVOIDALE

RECESSED SOURCE
WITH OVOID EMISSION HOLE



Eggy



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6498.27.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
6498.40.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6498.AC
Type	Asymmetric beam 40°
	
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3 m²
Weight	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Permits constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 x 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	LED Vt: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø ext 80 x 60 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available emergency.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR849BLT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®





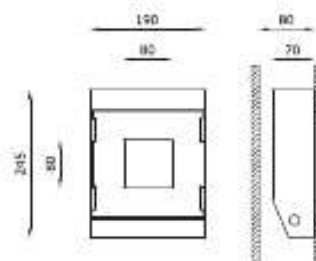
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

DRY

INCASSO QUADRATO A PARETE
DAL MINIMO INGOMBRO

*SQUARE WALL-RECESSED
WITH MINIMAL FOOTPRINT*





Dry



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6113.Z.27.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	2700K
6113.Z.40.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6113.Z.AC	6111.AC	6112.AC
Type	Wall recessed 90°	Wall recessed 45°	Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.53 m²	2.53 m²	2.53 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall recessed	Wall recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	II
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA E17 Vt: 11.5 VDC	QR CB 51	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	G45.3	G45.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level. On request available dimmable PUSH or GALL. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.

OPTIONAL

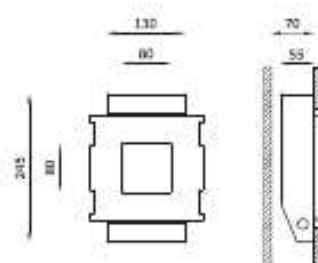
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008BT
------------------	---	--------------	-------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Dry Micro



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6121.AC	6122.AC
Type	Wall recessed 45°	Wall recessed 80°
		
Material	AC; AcCoral®	AC; AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.53 m²	2.53 m²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm
Lamp type	CR CB 35	CR CB 35
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 35W max	1 x 35W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU4	GU4
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz
CR	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level



INVISIBILE

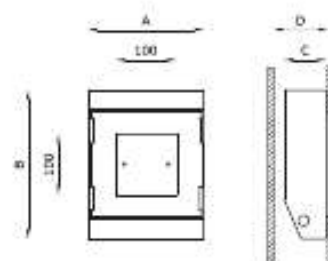


INCASSO A PARETE E SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

WALL AND CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS



Invisible



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6133.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6133.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
emergency		
6139.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	lens	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code
composition

6139.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

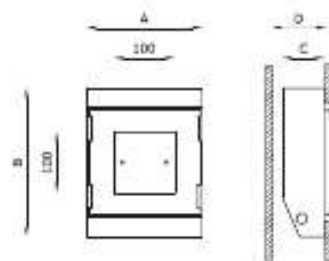
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6133.Z.AC	6139.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
		
Material	AC: AlCoral®	AC: AlCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m²	2.3 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 250 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALL. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Invisible



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6131.AC	6132.AC
Type	Downlight 45° Wall recessed 45°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCura®	AC: AirCura®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m²	2.3 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Dimensions	A: 100mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 100mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz
CR	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

OPTIONAL

KII LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
------------------	--------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

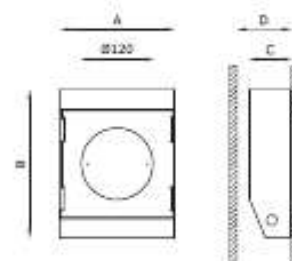


Private Villa, Rome | OmniDe Architecture | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

CLASS

INCASSO TONDO A PARETE E SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

*WALL AND CEILING ROUND RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS*



Class



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6193.Z.27.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
6193.Z.40.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
<i>emergency</i>		
6199.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	beam	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

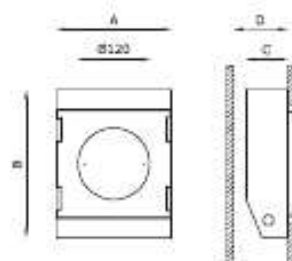
example of code composition

6199.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6193.Z.AC	6199.AC <i>XX emergency</i>
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
		
Material	AC: <i>AluCoat®</i>	AC: <i>AluCoat®</i>
Absorption capacity*	1.88 m²	1.88 m²
Weight	1.5 kg	2.5 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 150mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 150mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 250 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	>90
Emergency	-	<i>1 hour</i>
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALL. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Class



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6191.AC	6192.AC
Type	Downlight 45° Wall recessed 45°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.88 m²	1.88 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Dimensions	A: 150mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 150mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	CR CB 51	CR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz
CR	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

OPTIONAL

KIR LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
------------------	--------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. T. Pagani

MINI SECRET

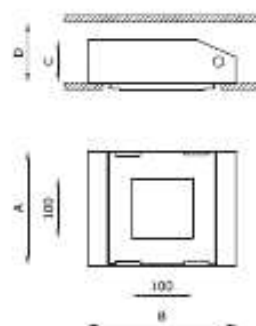


INCASSO QUADRATO A SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

*SQUARE CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS*



Mini Secret



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6143.Z.27.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	2700K
6143.Z.40.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
emergency		
6149.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	dim	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

6149.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6143.Z.AC	6149.AC XX emergency	6141.AC	6142.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 45°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m²	2.3 m²	2.3 m²	2.3 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	2.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	II	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)	Constant current electronic driver (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 250 mm	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA	LED 350 mA	CR CB 51	CR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 8W	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level. On request available dim. PUSH or DALI. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.

OPTIONAL

KR LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 0008RTE	cod. 0008KIT
-----------------	---	---	--------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

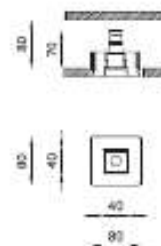
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

INVISIBLE



LUCE D'ACCENTO
E MINIME DIMENSIONI

*ACCENT LIGHT
AND MINIMAL DIMENSIONS*



Invisiled



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6348.27.AC	lens	14°
	light colour	2700K
6348.40.AC	lens	14°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6348.AC
Type	Downlight 90° / Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC; AlCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.05 m²
Weight	0.3 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Permits constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	90 x 90 mm
Lamp type	LED
	V: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x TW - 350 mA 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	40 x 40 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request)

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HS350
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



INVISILED IP44/IP65
see page 423

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

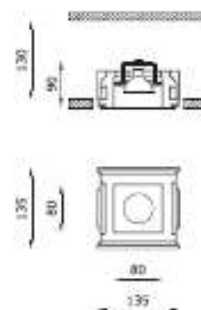
LIGHT

A modern interior space with a minimalist design. The ceiling is white with two small, rectangular recessed lights. The walls are composed of vertical panels in shades of brown and grey. A large, circular light fixture is mounted on the wall, featuring a white outer ring and a central panel with a black and white abstract pattern. A horizontal bar is positioned across the center of the circle. On the floor, which is made of light-colored wood, sits a large, spherical object with a white and black pattern. To the right, a large glass door or window looks out onto a blue sky. A person is walking in the background, their figure slightly blurred.

SINGOLA E DOPPIA LUCE CON LED A VISTA
SINGLE AND DOUBLE LIGHT WITH VISIBLE LED



Monolight



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6328.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6328.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6328.Z.AC	6323.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC, ArCoral®	AC, ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.82 m²	2.82 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 x 145 mm	145 x 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA LED Vt: 18 VDC	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRi	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency: Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

OPTIONAL

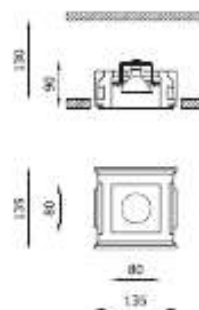
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500LE	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060LED cod. H8060
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
KIT LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6328LT	cod. BR6323LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Monolight Dim To Warm



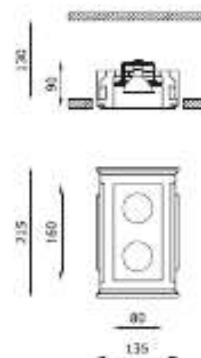
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	8325.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC AirCore®
Absorption capacity*	2.82 m³
Weight	0.9 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 x 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA  Vt: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	80 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Monolight Dim To Warm requires dimming amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH AM
Brick box	cmd. BR8325LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Bilight



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6318.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6318.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6318.Z.AC	6313.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AcCoral®	AC; AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.68 m²	4.68 m²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Permits constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	225 x 145 mm	225 x 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA LED V: 2 x 18 VDC	CR CB 51 LED V: 2 x 50W max
Lamp wattage	2 x 9W	-
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1125 lm / 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	160 x 80 mm	160 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CR	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency: Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

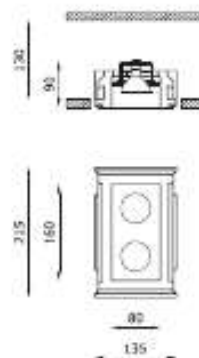
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500LE	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
Dimmable electronic transformer	-	cod. H8150
KR LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6318LT	cod. BR6313LT

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Bilight Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6315.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC; AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.82 m²
Weight	0.9 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	225 x 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA  Vt: 1.7 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	160 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Bilight Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA-AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PN-AM
Brick box	cod. BR8318LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

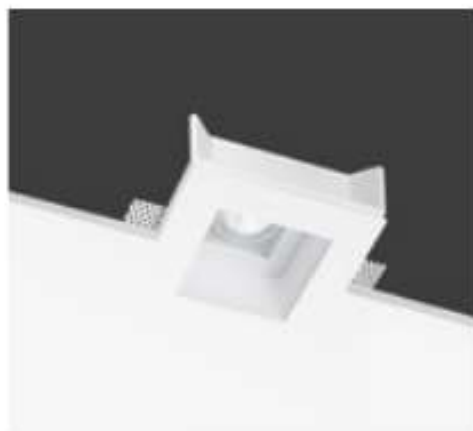


*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m.

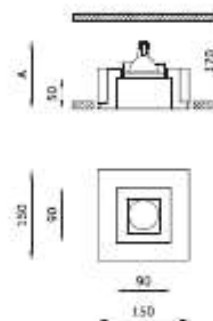
JACOB



INCASSO ORIENTABILE
ADJUSTABLE RECESSED LIGHT



Jacobox



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6248.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6248.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K
<i>emergency</i>		
6249.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	lens	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K
example of code composition	6249.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

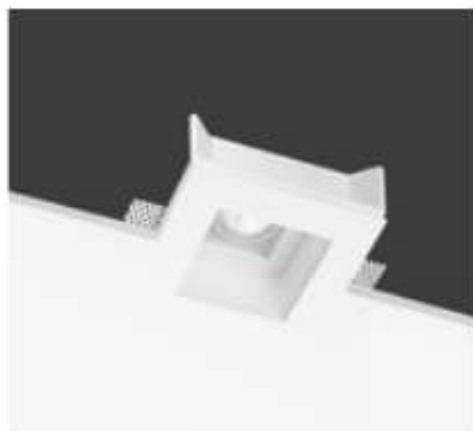
Code	6248.Z.AC	6249.AC <i>XX emergency</i>
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed + 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed + 30°
Material	AC: <i>AluCoat®</i>	AC: <i>AluCoat®</i>
Absorption capacity*	3.07 m²	3.07 m²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 130 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	400 M 18 VDC	400 M
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	<i>1 hour</i>
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colour: 2700K 4000K	

OPTIONAL

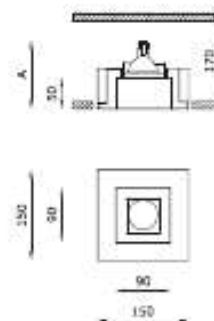
ON/OFF driver	cod. HB500.E	cod. HB500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6248LT	cod. BR6249LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Jacobox



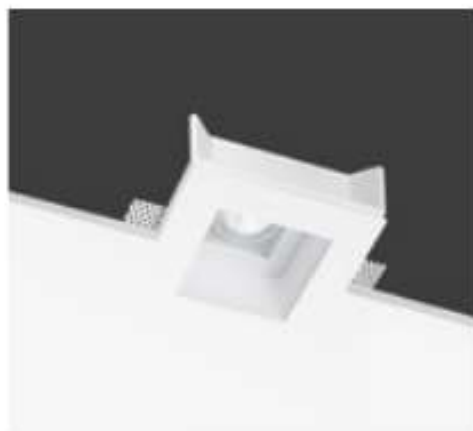
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6241.AC	6244.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$
Material	AC: AnCoral®	AC: AnCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.07 m³	3.07 m³
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 130 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	-	-

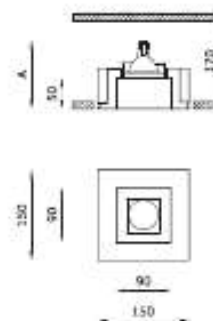
OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H9060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0009KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6241LT	cod. BR6244LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Jacobox Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6316.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$
Material	AC: <i>AluCoat®</i>
Absorption capacity*	3.07 m ²
Weight	1.3 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Φ V: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Jacobox Dim To Warm requires dimming amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

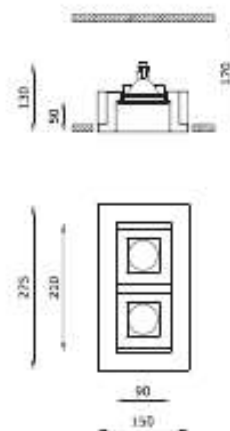
Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.M
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.M
Brick box	cod. BR1875LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

*The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

BITRIX

INCASSO DOPPIO ORIENTABILE
DOUBLE SWIVELLING RECESSED LIGHT



Bitrix



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6343.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6343.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6343.Z.AC	6342.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 30°	Tiltable downlight ± 30°
Material	AC; ArCoral®	AC; ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.83 m²	5.83 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	285 x 160 mm	285 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 40° V: 2 x 18 VDC	CR CB 51 2 x 50W max
Lamp wattage	2 x 36W	-
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1125 lm / 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	210 x 90 mm	210 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRi	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency: Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500LE	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
Dimmable electronic transformer	-	cod. H8150
KR LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

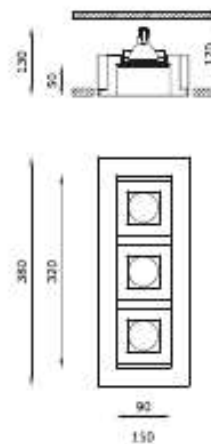
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

TETRIS

INCASSO TRIPLO ORIENTABILE
TRIPLE SWIVELLING RECESSED LIGHT



Tetris



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6246.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6246.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6246.Z.AC	6242.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 30°	Tiltable downlight ± 30°
Material	AC, ArCoral®	AC, ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.29 m²	8.29 m²
Weight	2.7 Kg	2.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	390 x 160 mm	390 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	CR CB 51
	V: 3 x 18 VDC	3 x 50W max
Lamp wattage	3 x 9W	-
Luminous efficacy	3 x 1125 lm / 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	320 x 90 mm	320 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CR	> 90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency.	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500LE	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
Dimmable electronic transformer	-	cod. H8150
KR LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

RING

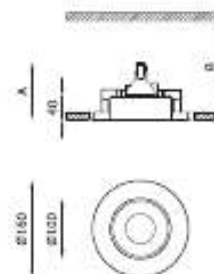


INCASSO ORIENTABILE
CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE DA 100 mm

SWIVELLING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH 100 mm LIGHT EMISSION HOLE



Ring



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6238.Z.27.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	2700K
6238.Z.40.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
emergency		
6239.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	dim	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

6239.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

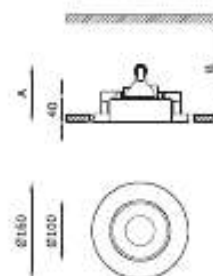
Code	6238.Z.AC	6239.AC XX emergency
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed + 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed + 30°
		
Material	AC: AluCoral®	AC: AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m²	2.52 m²
Weight	0.9 kg	1.4 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 90 mm, B: 120 mm	A: 90 mm, B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA,  V: 18 VDC	LED 500 mA,  V: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K (on request)	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6238LT	cod. BR6239LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Ring



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6243.AC	6253.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed + 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed + 30°
Material	AC: AirCor®	AC: AirCor®
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m²	2.52 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	QR CB S1	CPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	G15.5	G10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	-	-

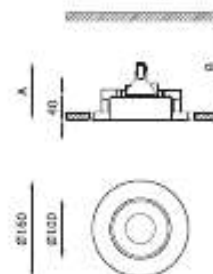
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6243LT	cod. BR6253LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Ring Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6312.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$
Material	AC: <i>AluCoral®</i>
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m ²
Weight	0.9 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA, Ø 160 mm 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Ring Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350CA.M
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.M
Brick box	cod. BR1875LT

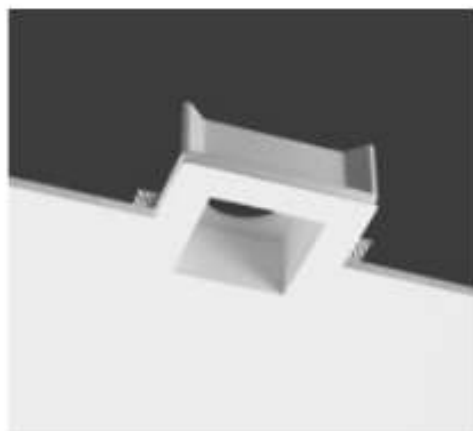
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

ALKABOX



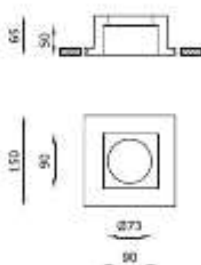
TRE DIFFERENTI BOX
PER OSPITARE MOLTEPLICI SPOT
THREE BOXES HOSTING MULTIPLE SPOTS



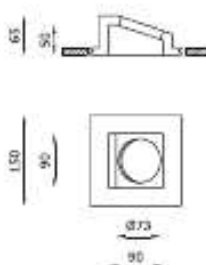
Alkabox



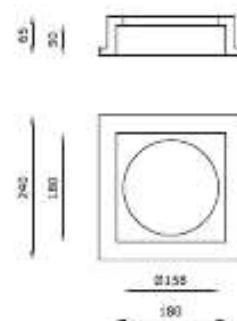
6211



6221



6231



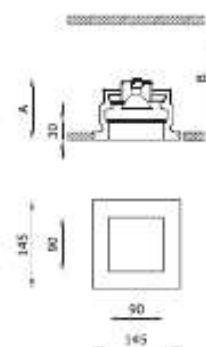
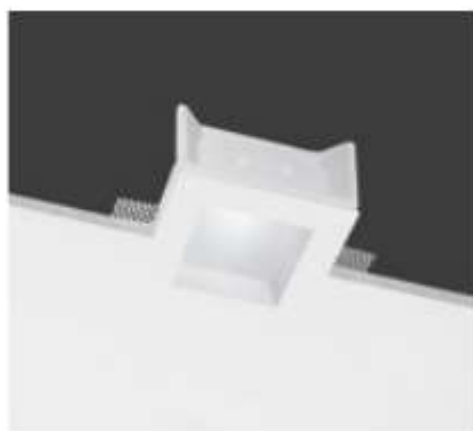
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6211.00	6221.00	6231.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	OO: Coral®	OO: Coral®	OO: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.85 Kg	0.85 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-	-	-
Insulation class	-	-	-
Control gear	-	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 160 mm	160 × 160 mm	250 × 250 mm
Lamp type	-	-	-
Lamp wattage	-	-	-
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	-	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm	180 × 180 mm
Voltage connection	-	-	-
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	-	-	-
Note	Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm.	Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm.	Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 178 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 155 mm.

NEFI

INCASSO A LUCE DIFFUSA
CON VETRO RETROCESSO

RECESSED DIFFUSE LIGHT FIXTURE
WITH RETRACTED GLASS



Nefi



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6218.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6218.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
emergency		
6219.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	lens	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code composition

6219.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

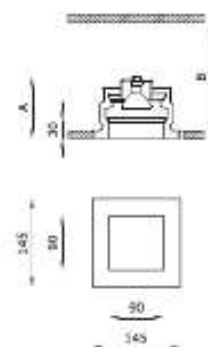
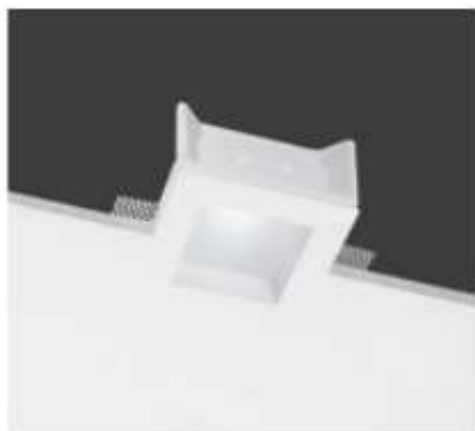
Code	6218.Z.AC	6219.AC <i>XX emergency</i>
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AiCoral®	AC: AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.07 m²	4.07 m²
Weight	1.6 Kg	2.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	V: 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6218LT	cod. BR6219LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Nefi



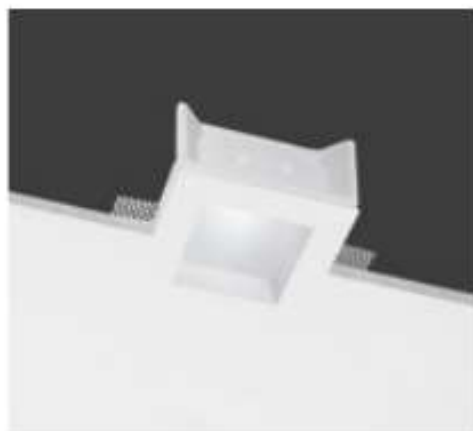
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6261.AC	6262.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.07 m³	4.07 m³
Weight	1.4 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

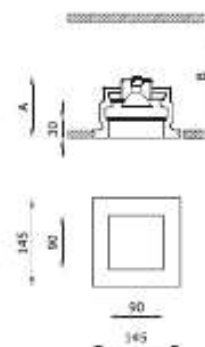
OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H9060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0009KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6261LT	cod. BR6262LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Nefi Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6216.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.07 m²
Weight	1.6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA  V: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. **Nefi Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

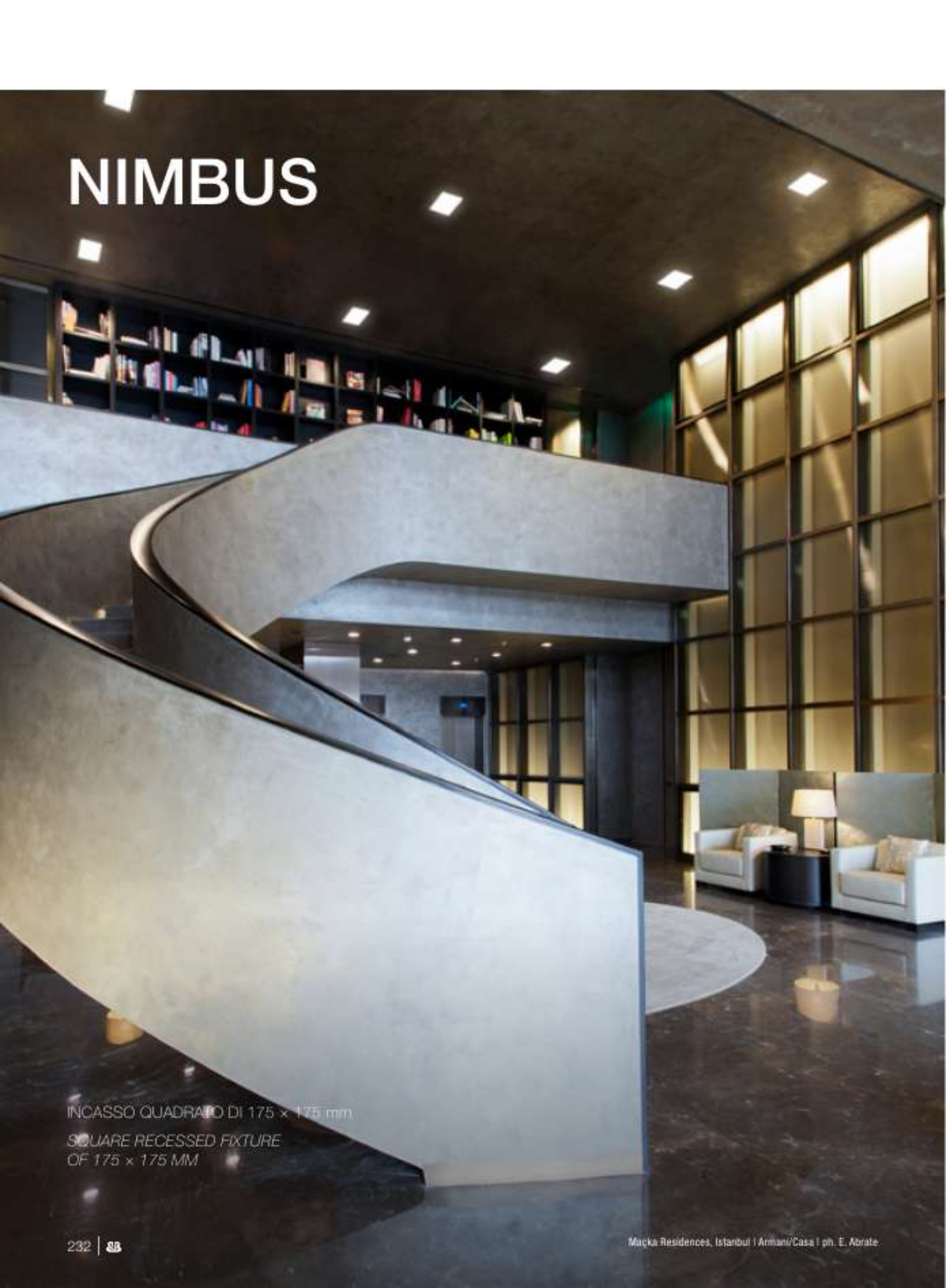
OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350CA.M
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.M
Brick box	cod. BR0216LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

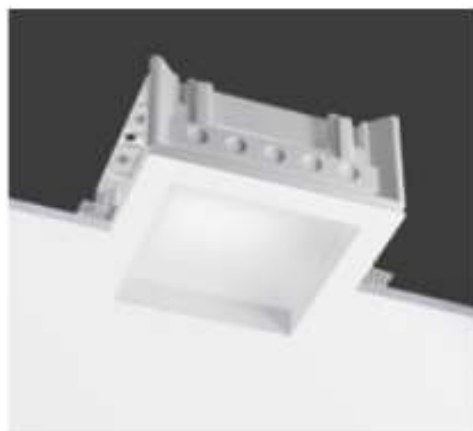
*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

NIMBUS

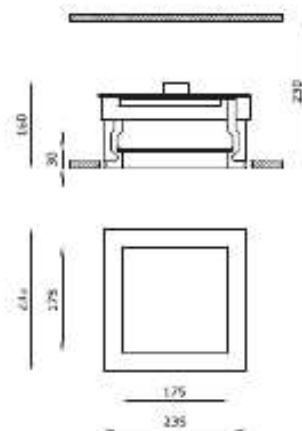


INCASSO QUADRATO DI 175 x 175 mm

SQUARE RECESSED FIXTURE
OF 175 x 175 MM



Nimbus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6281.27.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
6281.40.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
6283.27.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	2700K
6283.40.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6281.AC	6283.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC; ArCoral®	AC; ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.82 m²	6.82 m²
Weight	3 Kg	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA	LED 580 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 4680 lm - 3000K	2 x 830 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white safety glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white safety glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

Brick box

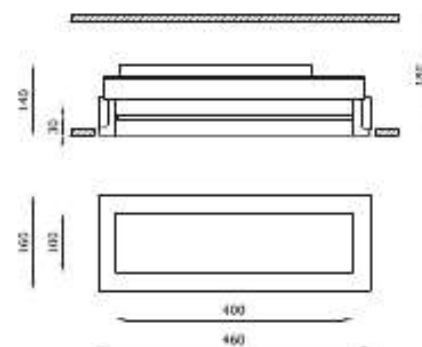
cod. BR6283CT

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TGA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

TEKNO



INCASSO RETTANGOLARE
CON VETRO RETROCESSO
RECTANGULAR RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH RETRACTED GLASS



Tekno



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6051.AC	6052.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.04 m²	11.04 m²
Weight	6 Kg	6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	170 x 470 mm	170 x 470 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA	LED 350 mA
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 12W	2 x 12W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1640 lm - 3000K	2 x 1640 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	100 x 400 mm	100 x 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

Brick box	cod. BR6051LT	cod. BR6052LT
-----------	---------------	---------------

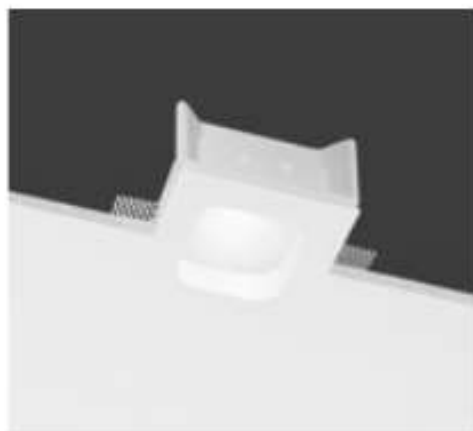
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

FOCUS

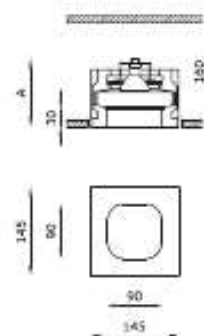


INCASSO QUADRATO CON ANGOLI STONDATI
SQUARE RECESSED WITH ROUNDED CORNERS





Focus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6163.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
6163.Z.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K
<i>emergency</i>		
6169.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	lens	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code
composition

6169.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

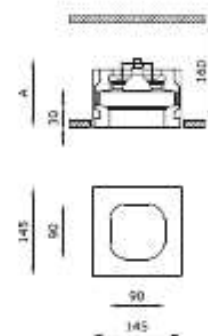
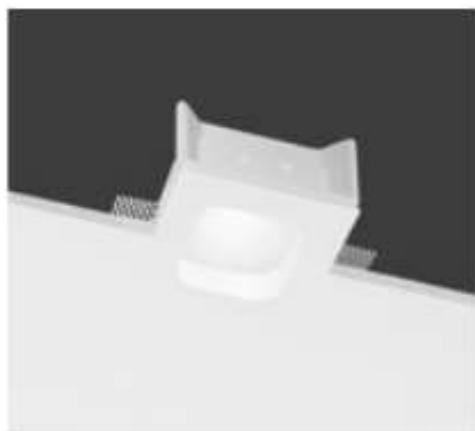
Code	6163.Z.AC	6169.AC <i>XX emergency</i>
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.05 m²	4.05 m²
Weight	1.8 Kg	2.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote DMX/CF driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm	A: 140 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	V: 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	>90	>90
Emergency	-	<i>1 hour</i>
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6163LT	cod. BR6169LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Focus



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6161.AC	6162.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.05 m³	4.05 m³
Weight	1.7 Kg	1.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 120 mm	A: 120 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H9060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0009KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6161LT	cod. BR6162LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



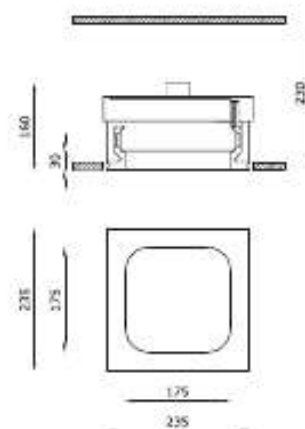
ZOOM



INCASSO QUADRATO CON ANGOLI STONDATI
SQUARE RECESSED WITH ROUNDED CORNERS



Zoom



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6181.27.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
6181.40.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
6183.27.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6181.AC	6183.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.72 m²	7.72 m²
Weight	3.2 Kg	3.2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA	LED 580 mA
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 4680 lm - 3000K	2 x 830 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white safety glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white safety glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TGA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

ECLA

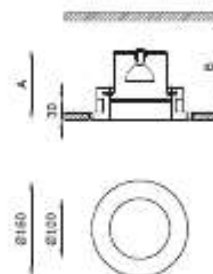
A photograph of a modern, curved interior hallway. The left wall is a curved, light-colored surface with horizontal lines, featuring a recessed glass wall. The floor is a dark, polished material. The ceiling is dark with recessed lighting. On the right, there is a glass railing and a view of the outside.

INCASSO CON VETRO RETROCESSO
E MASSIMA INVISIBILITÀ

*RECESSED FIXTURE WITH RETRACTED GLASS
AND HIGHEST INVISIBILITY*



Ecla



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6268.Z.27.AC lens 40°
light colour 2700K

6268.Z.40.AC lens 40°
light colour 4000K

emergency

6213.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD lens 40°
light colour

27 2700K
30 3000K
40 4000K

example of code composition

6213.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

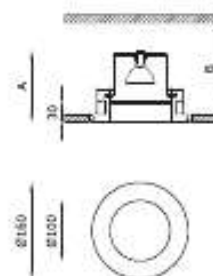
Code	6268.Z.AC	6213.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m²	2.72 m²
Weight	1.2 Kg	1.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Permits constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA VI: 1.8 VDC	LED 500 mA VI: 1.8 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8600.E	cod. H8600.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6268LT	cod. BR6213LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Ecla



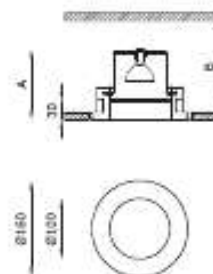
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6265.AC	6263.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AluCoral®	AC; AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m³	2.72 m³
Weight	1 Kg	1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 135 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H9060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0009KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6265LT	cod. BR6263LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Ecla Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6215.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m²
Weight	1.2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA  V: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. **Ecla Dim To Warm requires dimming amplitude (AA) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350CA.M
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.M
Brick box	cod. BR021BLT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

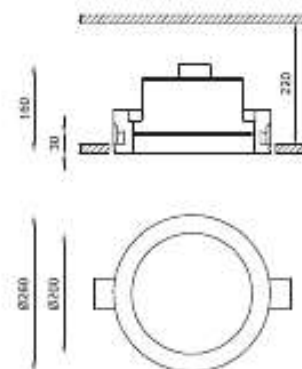
ELIOS



INCASSO ROTONDO 200 mm DI DIAMETRO
ROUND RECESSED FIXTURE
OF 200 mm DIAMETER



Elios



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6381.27.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
6381.40.AC	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
6383.27.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	2700K
6383.40.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6381.AC	6383.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.28 m²	5.28 m²
Weight	2.6 Kg	2.0 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA	LED 500 mA
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 4680 lm - 3000K	2 x 830 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

Brick box

cod. BRB383CT

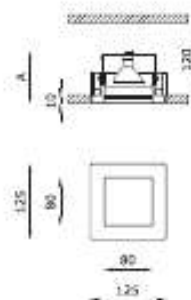
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

BILD



MINIMALISMO E SEMPLICITÀ
VETRO RETROCESSO DI 10 mm

MINIMALISM AND SIMPLICITY
10 mm RETRACTED GLASS



Bild



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4423.Z.27.00	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
4423.Z.40.00	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

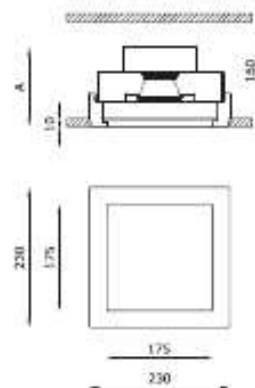
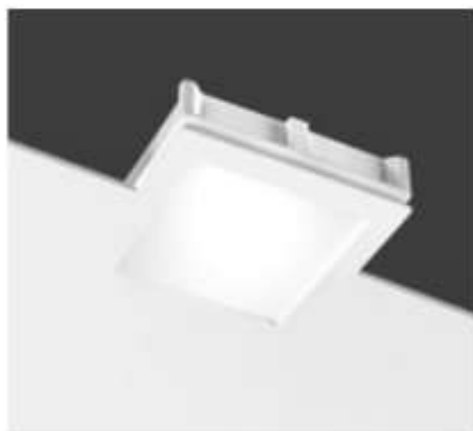
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4423.Z.00	4424.00	4422.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 80°
Material	00-Coral®	00-Coral®	00-Coral®
Weight	1.05 Kg	0.9 Kg	0.85 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	I
Control gear	Reactive constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm	A: 90 mm	A: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 135 mm	135 x 135 mm	135 x 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA V: 18 VDC	CR CB 51 	CPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. HB060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR4423LT	cod. BR4424LT	cod. BR4422LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Maxi Bild



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4411.27.00	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
4411.40.00	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4411.00
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	OO-Cora®
Weight	3 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	DMCFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 135 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	240 x 240 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 27W
Luminous efficacy	102 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.
	DAU driver on request.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



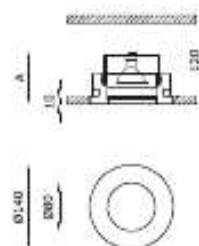
INCASSO QUADRATO 175 x 175 mm,
MINIMALISMO E POTENZA LUMINOSA

SQUARE RECESSED FIXTURE 175 x 175 mm,
MINIMALISM AND LIGHTING POWER

RIM

INCASSO CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE
DI 80 mm E VETRO SATINATO RETROCESSO

RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 80 mm
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE WITH RETRACTED SATIN
GLASS



Rim



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4433.Z.27.00	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
4433.Z.40.00	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

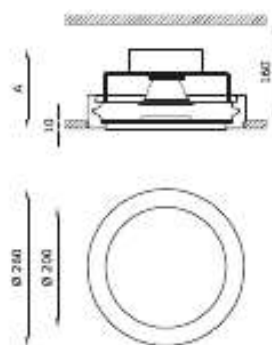
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4433.Z.00	4434.00	4432.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 80°
Material	OO-Coral®	OO-Coral®	OO-Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.65 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	I
Control gear	Reactive constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm	A: 80 mm	A: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA V: 18 VDC	QR CB 51 	QRAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	Ø 80 mm	Ø 80 mm	Ø 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. HB060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR4433LT	cod. BR4434LT	cod. BR4432LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Maxi Rim



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4441.27.00	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
4441.40.00	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

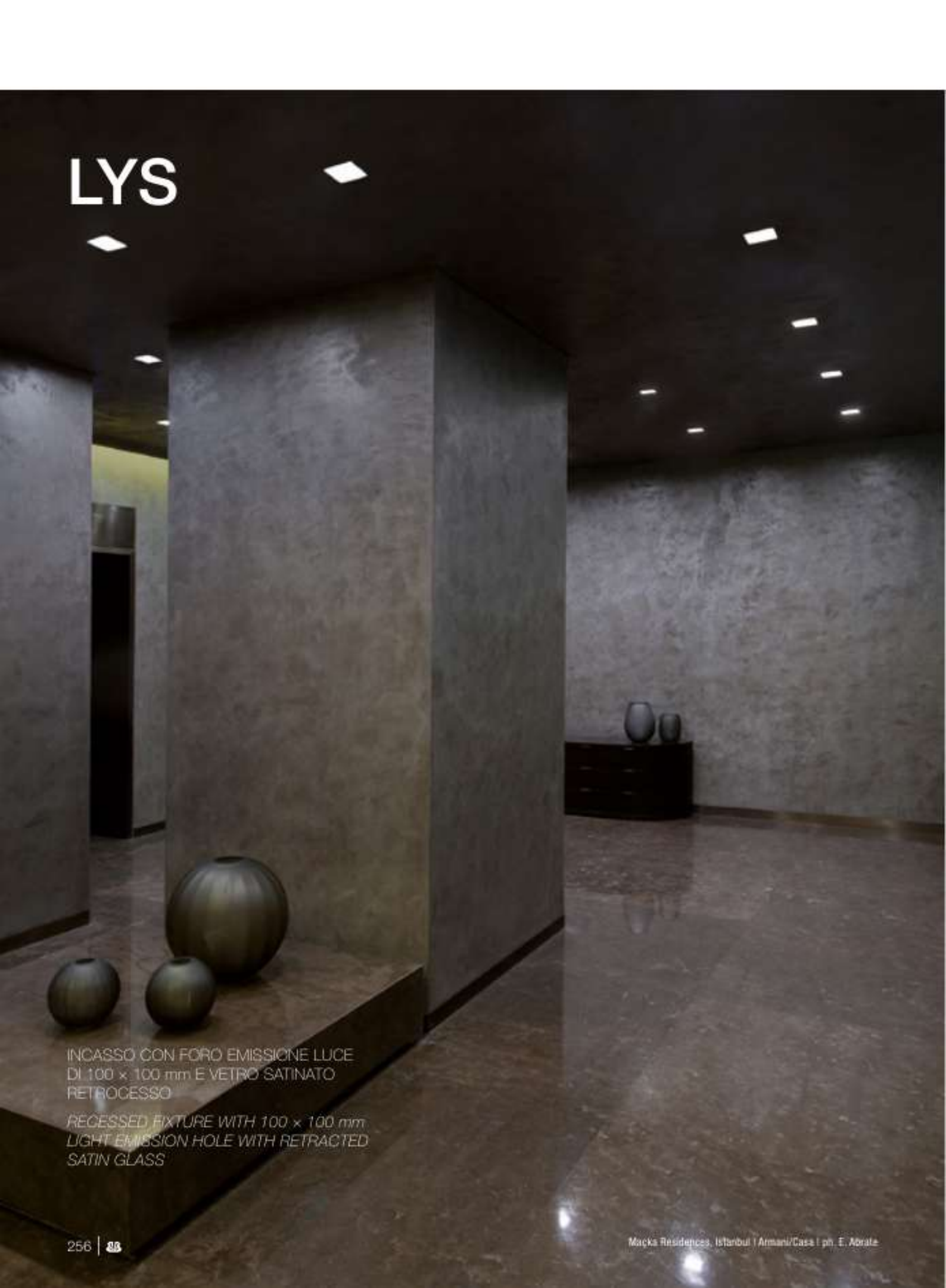
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4441.00
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	OO-Cora®
Weight	2.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	DMCFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 135 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 27W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 102 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.
	DAU driver on request.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



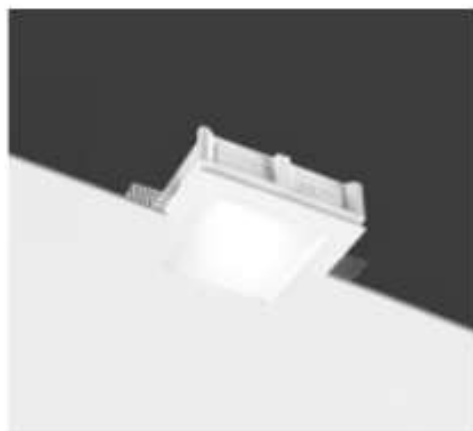
FORO EMISSIONE LUCE
DI 200 mm DI DIAMETRO, VETRO RETROCESSO
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE OF 200 mm DIAMETER
WITH RETRACTED GLASS

LYS

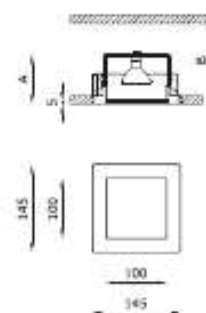


INCASSO CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE
DI 100 x 100 mm E VETRO SATINATO
RETROCESSO

RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 100 x 100 mm
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE WITH RETRACTED
SATIN GLASS



Lys



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4426.Z.27.00	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4426.Z.00	4421.00	4425.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	OO-Coral®	OO-Coral®	OO-Coral®
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.8 Kg	0.85 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electr. driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm	A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm	A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vt: 18 VDC	CR CB 51 	CRAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.		

OPTIONAL

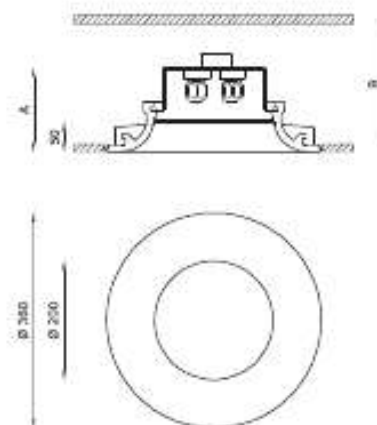
ON/OFF driver	cod. HB500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. HB060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR4426LT	cod. BR4421LT	cod. BR4425LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

NOVA

INCASSO STONATO A SCOMPARSA,
FORO EMISSIONE LUCE DI 200 mm

*ROUNDED CONCEALED RECESSED FIXTURE,
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE OF 200 mm*



Nova



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

5291.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
5291.40.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
5293.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5291.AC	5293.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AcCoral®	AC; AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.92 m²	8.92 m²
Weight	6.9 Kg	5.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 200 mm; B: 220 mm	A: 170 mm; B: 220 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA	LED 500 mA
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 4880 lm - 3000K	2 x 850 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.
	DAU driver on request.	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

SUPERNOVA

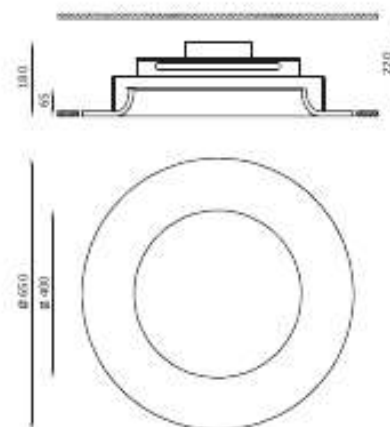


LAMPADA DA INCASSO
MA ANCHE UNA BOTOLA DI ISPEZIONE

RECESSED LAMP
BUT ALSO AN INSPECTION HATCH



Supernova

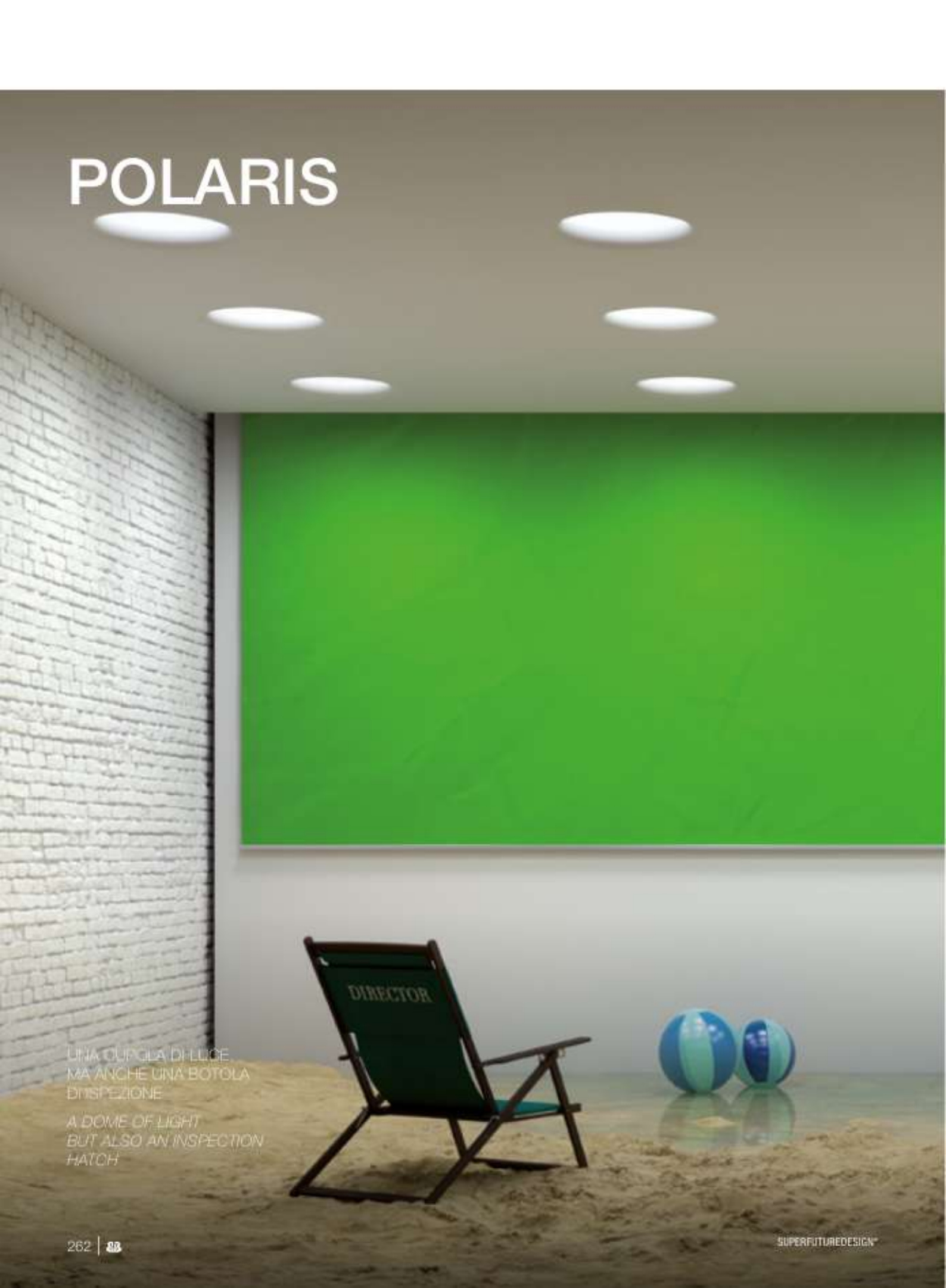


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5133.AC	5135.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.04 m²	21.04 m²
Weight	9 Kg	9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 1050 mA
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 20W	1 x 30W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 2750 lm	1 x 3950 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+
Note	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.
		
	DALI driver on request.	DALI driver on request.
	Other available light colours: 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

POLARIS

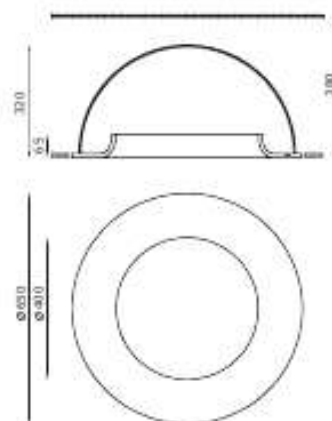


UNA CUPOLA DI LUCE,
MA ANCHE UNA BOTOLA
D'ISPEZIONE

A DOME OF LIGHT
BUT ALSO AN INSPECTION
HATCH



Polaris



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6978.40.AC	lens light colour	diffuse 4000K (on request)
------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6978.AC
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.04 m²
Weight	1.0 kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 660 mm
Lamp type	LED 12V
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 24W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Indirect
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz
CR	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.



DALI driver on request.

Other available light colours:
2700K (on request),
4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

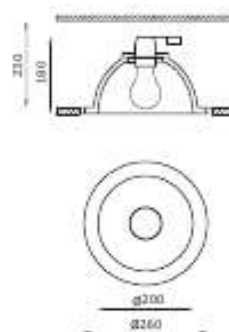
ARGIA

LA VALORIZZAZIONE
DELLA LAMPADINA

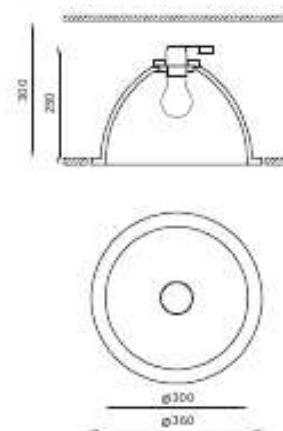
ENHANCING
THE LIGHT BULB



Argia



6921.AC



6931.AC

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6921.AC	6931.AC
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.75 m²	14.86 m²
Weight	2.5 Kg	3.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm
Lamp type	A 60	A 60
Lamp wattage	1 x 100W max	1 x 100W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E27	E27
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 300 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket	Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket

*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

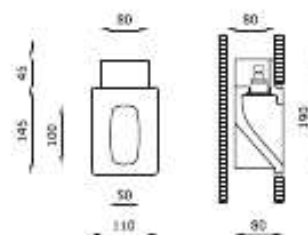
LENTIL



UN SEGNA PASSO STONATO
DAL MINIMO INGOMBRO
*A ROUNDED STEP LIGHT
WITH MINIMAL SPACE REQUIRED*



Lentil



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6358.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6358.AC
Type	Wall washer
Material	AC; AlCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.29 m²
Weight	1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	120 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED
	LED V: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x TW - 350 mA, 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K, 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K, 500 mA
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	50 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350 I cod. H8500.B cod. H8500.C I cod. H8500.F
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6358LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

BLADE

SISTEMA MODULABILE
E TAGLIABILE A MISURA
MODULAR
AND CUT-TO-SIZE SYSTEM



Blade



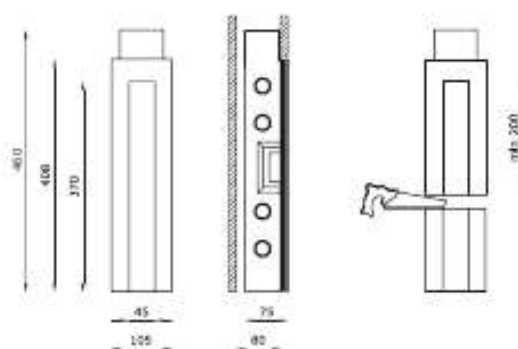
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

8968.27.AC	lens	14°
	light colour	2700K



BLADE P65
see page 435

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m.



TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	8968.AC
Type	Downlight 90° / Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC; <i>AirCoral</i> ®
Absorption capacity*	8.14 m ²
Weight	2.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	415 x 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	V: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x TW - 350 mA / 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	370 x 45 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

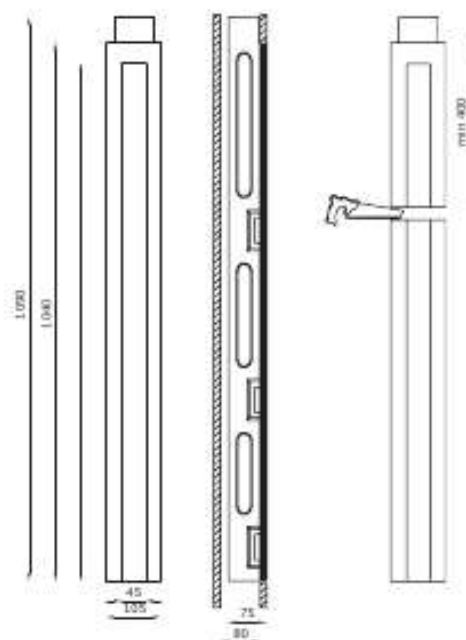
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR350 cod. HR500.B / HR500.C / HR500.F
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6968LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Blade



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6967.27.AC	14°	2700K
	light colour	

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6967.AC
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC; <i>AiCoral</i> ®
Absorption capacity*	19.28 m²
Weight	6.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1050 x 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	V: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x TW - 350 mA, 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K, 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K, 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	370 x 45 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum. Other available light colours: 2700K.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H6350
	cod. H6500.B H6500.C H6500.F
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6967IT

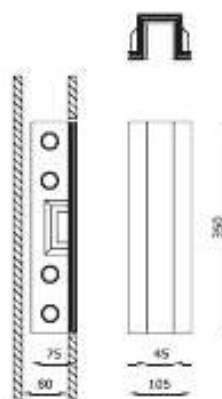
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



BLADE IP40
see page 435

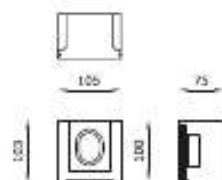
TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

Code	6961.AC
Material	AC, <i>AirCora®</i>
Absorption capacity*	6,47 m ²
Weight	2 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(350 mm for each module installed) × 115 mm
Light hole	(350 mm for each module installed) × 45 mm
Note	-



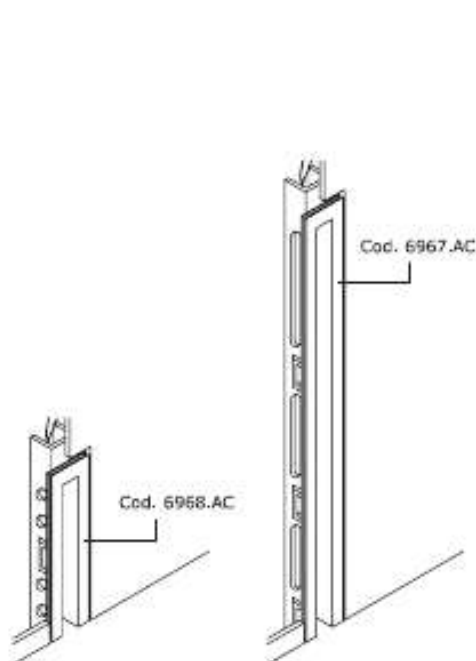
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6962.AC
Material	AC, <i>AirCora®</i>
Absorption capacity*	2,59 m ²
Weight	0,7 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	115 × 115 mm
Light hole	-
Note	Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6968.AC / 6967.AC) to close a continuous line of the BLADE product.

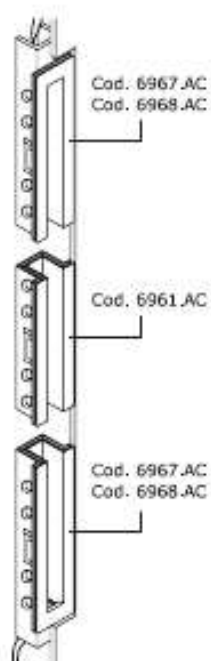


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

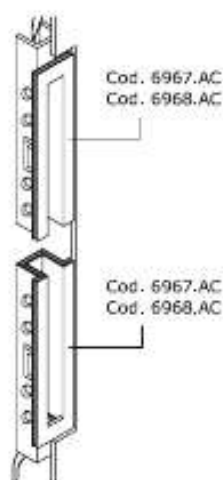
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



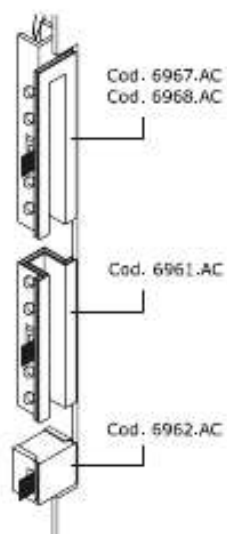
Single module
No. 1 electrified body



No. 2 electrified bodies in opposite position
No. 1 modular body in AirCord®



No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position



No. 1 electrified body
No. 1 modular body in AirCord®
No. 1 nurse's headset





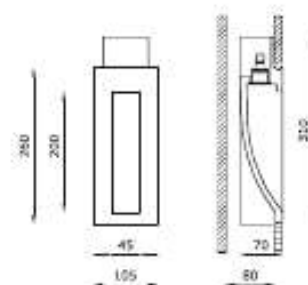
PHANTOM

INCASSO WALL WASHER
DI PICCOLE DIMENSIONI

WALL WASHER RECESSED FIXTURE
OF SMALL DIMENSIONS



Phantom



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6488.27.00	lens	14°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6488.00
Type	Wall washer
Material	OO-Coral®
Weight	1.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	115 x 270 mm
Lamp type	LED
	40 Wt. 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 1W - 350 mA / 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	45 x 200 mm
Voltage connection	Flt driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H835B
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H8500.B / H8500.C / H8500.F
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000007
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV000029
	cod. DRV000026
Brick box	cod. BR6488LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



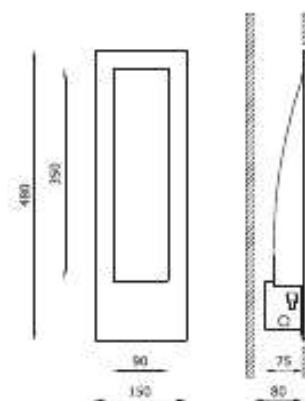
PHANTOM IP44/IP65
see page 441

GHOST

INCASSO WALL WASHER
WALL WASHER RECESSED LIGHT



Ghost



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6333.27.AC	dim	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6333.AC
Type	Wall washer
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.83 m²
Weight	3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	DMT driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 480 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 3.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 470 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	90 x 350 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

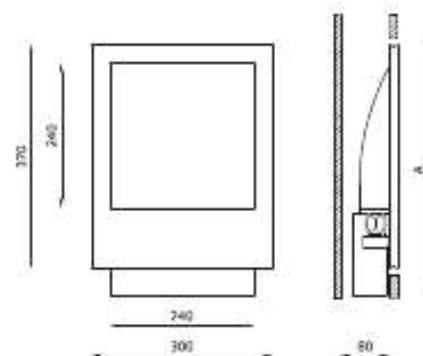
Brick box	cod. BR6333LT
-----------	---------------

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

SPIRIT

INCASSO A PARETE CON FORO DI EMISSIONE
QUADRATO DA 240 mm E PARABOLA
WALL-WASHER

WALL RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 240 mm
SQUARE EMISSION HOLE AND WALL WASHER
PARABOLIC DISH



Spirit



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6259.27.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	2700K
emergency		
6256.AC 4 R 00 E _ TE	beam	120°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

6256.AC 4 R 00 E 30 TE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6259.AC	6256.AC XX emergency	6252.AC
Type	Wall washer	Wall washer	Wall washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.86 m²	10.86 m²	10.86 m²
Weight	3.5 Kg	3.5 Kg	3.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Dimensions	A: 370 mm	A: 370 mm	A: 370 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	310 x 380 mm	310 x 380 mm	310 x 380 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	QT-QE 12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	2 x 12W	2 x 12W	1 x 60W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 830 lm - 3000K	2 x 930 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%) DALI driver on request Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K (on request)	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%) DALI driver on request	-

OPTIONAL

Brick box	cod. BR6259LT	cod. BR6256LT	cod. BR6252LT
-----------	---------------	---------------	---------------

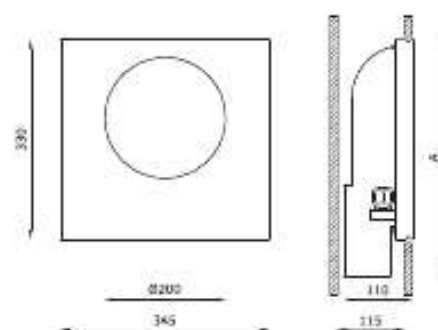
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

GLOBE

INCASSO A PARETE CON FORO DI EMISSIONE DA
200 mm E PARABOLA WALL-WASHER

WALL RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 200 mm HOLE
AND WALL WASHER PARABOLIC DISH





Globe



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6289.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6289.AC	6292.AC
Type	Wall-washer	Wall-washer
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	14.61 m²	14.61 m²
Weight	6 Kg	6 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Dimensions	A: 330 mm	A: 330 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	350 x 340 mm	350 x 340 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	2 x 8W	1 x 60W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 830 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

NOTHING



INCASSO MODULARE A LINEA CONTINUA,
MINIME DIMENSIONI.

RECESSED MODULAR CONTINUOUS LINE
WITH MINIMAL DIMENSIONS



Nothing



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

9018.27	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

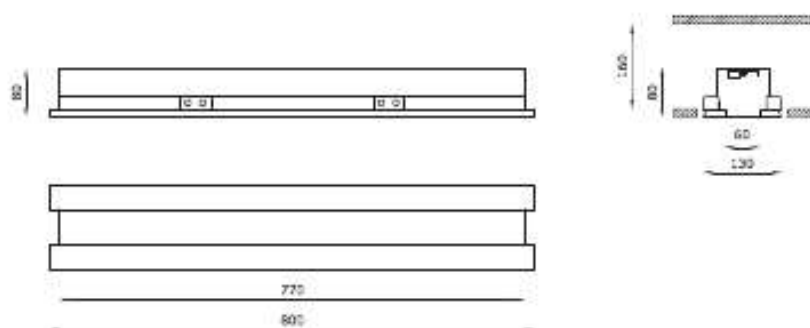
TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	9018
Type	Downlight 90° (Wall recessed 90°)
Material	-
Absorption capacity*	-
Weight	-
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	1 x 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. F8024.25
---------------	---------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

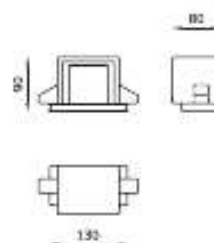


TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	9010.00
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
	
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	3.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(800 mm for each module installed + 160 mm) x 160 mm
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
Light hole	(800 mm for each module installed) x 60 mm
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-
Note	Must be installed for multiples of 800 mm and cannot be cut.

TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	9014.00
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	1.2 Kg (couple)
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	140 x 85 mm
Note	You need two headparts delivered as couple with a unique code 9014.00 to close a continuous line of the NOTHING product (code 9010.00 / 9013.00).



TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

Code	9011.08	9011.16	9011.24	9011.32
Material	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate
Dimensions	800 x 70 mm	1600 x 70 mm	2400 x 70 mm	3200 x 70 mm
Note	-	-	-	-



* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m.

GAP



PROFILO PER GOLA LUMINOSA
A LUCE INDIRETTA
PROFILE FOR INDIRECT LIGHT GROOVE



Gap



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

8108.27	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	8108
Type	Downlight 90° (Wall recessed 90°)
Material	-
Absorption capacity*	-
Weight	-
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V (900 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 x 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K.

OPTIONAL

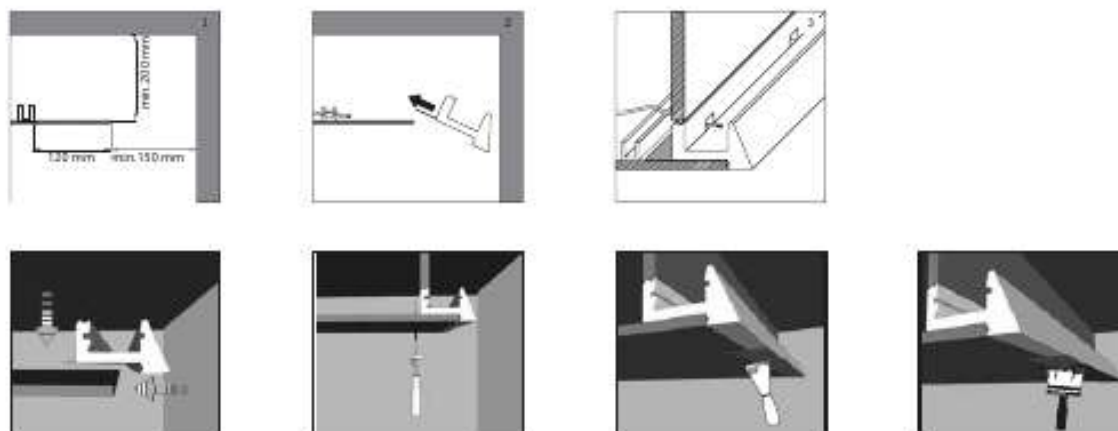
ON/OFF driver	cod. F8024.25
---------------	---------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	8300.AC	8310.AC
Type	-	Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC, AirCoral®	AC, AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	19.22 m²	19.22 m²
Weight	2.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	-	-
Insulation class	-	-
Control gear	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1150 mm for each module installed	1150 mm for each module installed
Lamp type	-	-
Lamp wattage	-	-
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	-	-
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	-	-
Note	-	-



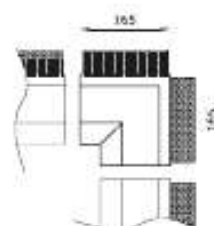
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	8350.AC
Material	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	0.9 m³
Weight	-
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Note	-

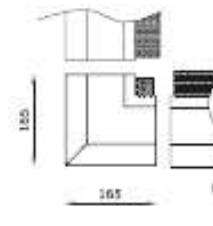


TECHNICAL FEATURES | ANGLE

Code	8330.AC	8340.AC
Material	AC: AcCoral®	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5 m³	5 m³
Weight	1.2 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	-	-
IP rating	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Note	Internal angle	External angle



8330.AC



8340.AC

TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

Code	8320
Material	Satin polycarbonate
Dimensions	-
Note	-

* The absorption capacity per m³, calculated by the American organization TCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m³.

END

GOLA LUMINOSA CONTINUA E INDIRETTA
A SEMINCASSO

CONTINUOUS AND INDIRECT
SEMI-RECESSED LIGHT GROOVE

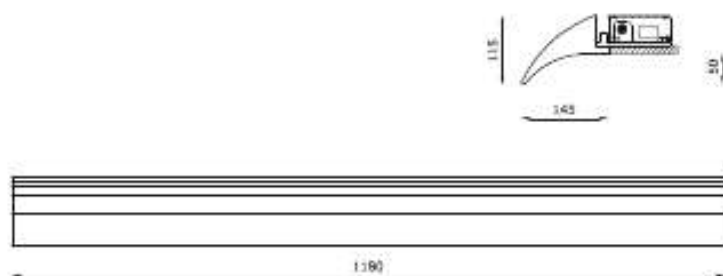


End



TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

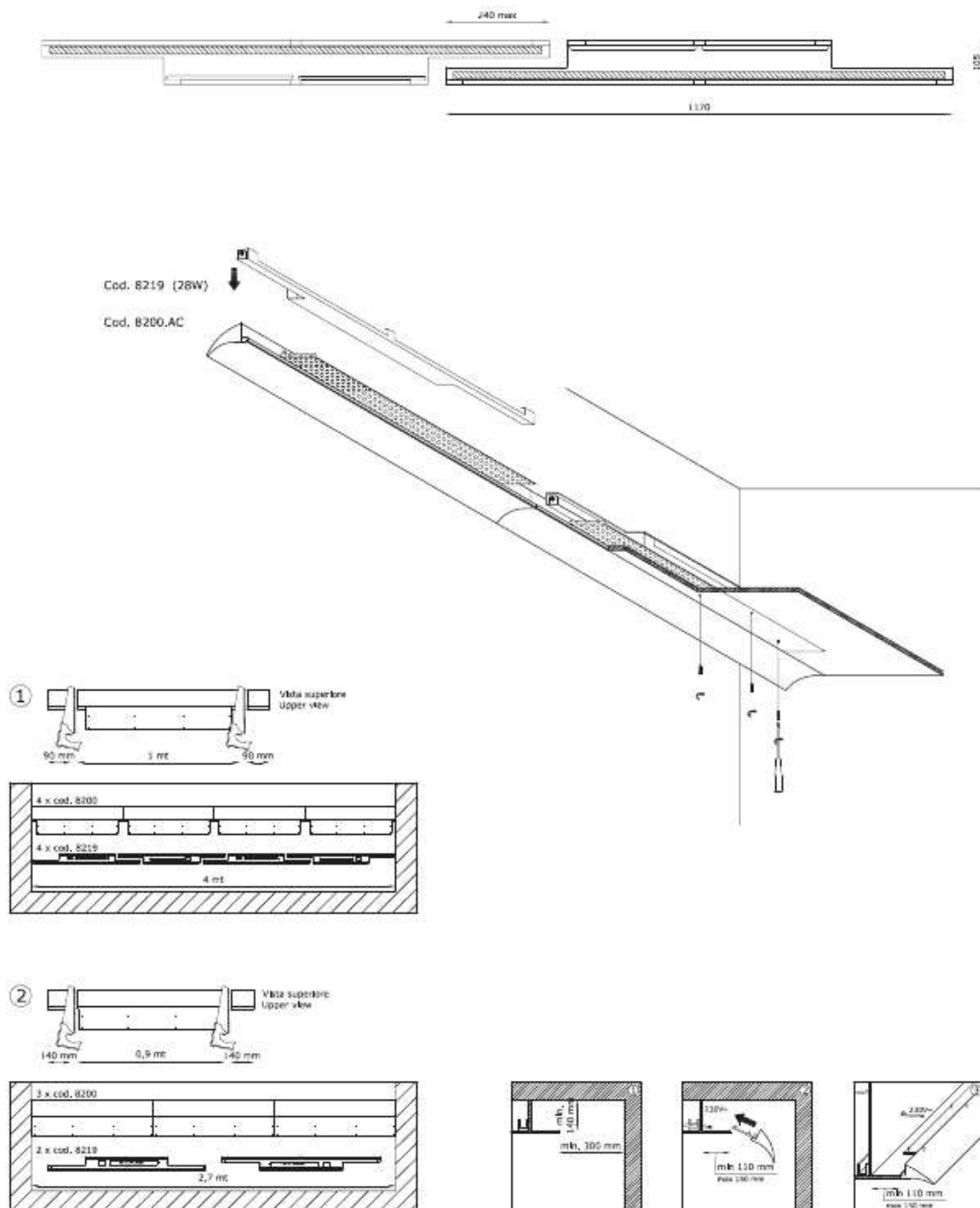
Code	8219
Type	Downlight 90° / Wall recessed 90° 
Material	-
Absorption capacity*	-
Weight	-
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	1 x 28W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 2800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 24V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).



TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	8200.AC
Type	
Material	AC, AirCor®
Absorption capacity*	22.5 m²
Weight	6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling and wall half recessed
IP rating	-
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1180 mm for each module installed
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-
Note	-

EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION

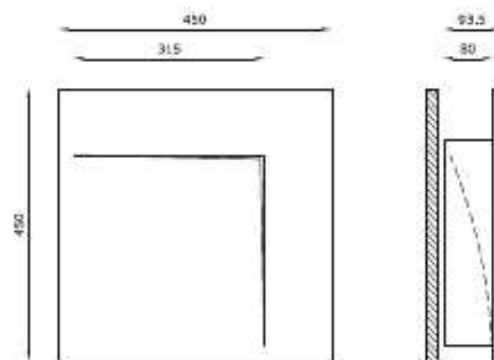


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m.

UNLEAF

UN TAGLIO DI LUCE NELLA PARETE
A LIGHT CUT ON THE WALL





Unleaf



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2998.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K
2998.40.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
2998.AC 2 00 E	lens	120°
	dim. tech.	
	1	1-10V
	DA	DALI
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

2998.AC 2 00 E 30 DA

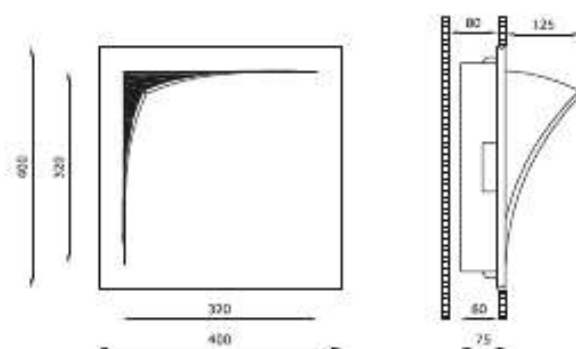
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2998.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling recessed
Material	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.8 m²
Weight	10.4 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	460 x 460 mm
Lamp type	LED 500mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Other available type of dimming: 1-10V, DALI.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

LEAF

LA PARETE SI PLASMA ALLA LUCE
THE WALL MOLDS TO THE LIGHT



Leaf



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2988.27.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	2700K
2988.40.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
2988.AC 2 00 E	beam	120°
	dim. tech.	
	1	1-10V
	DA	DALI
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

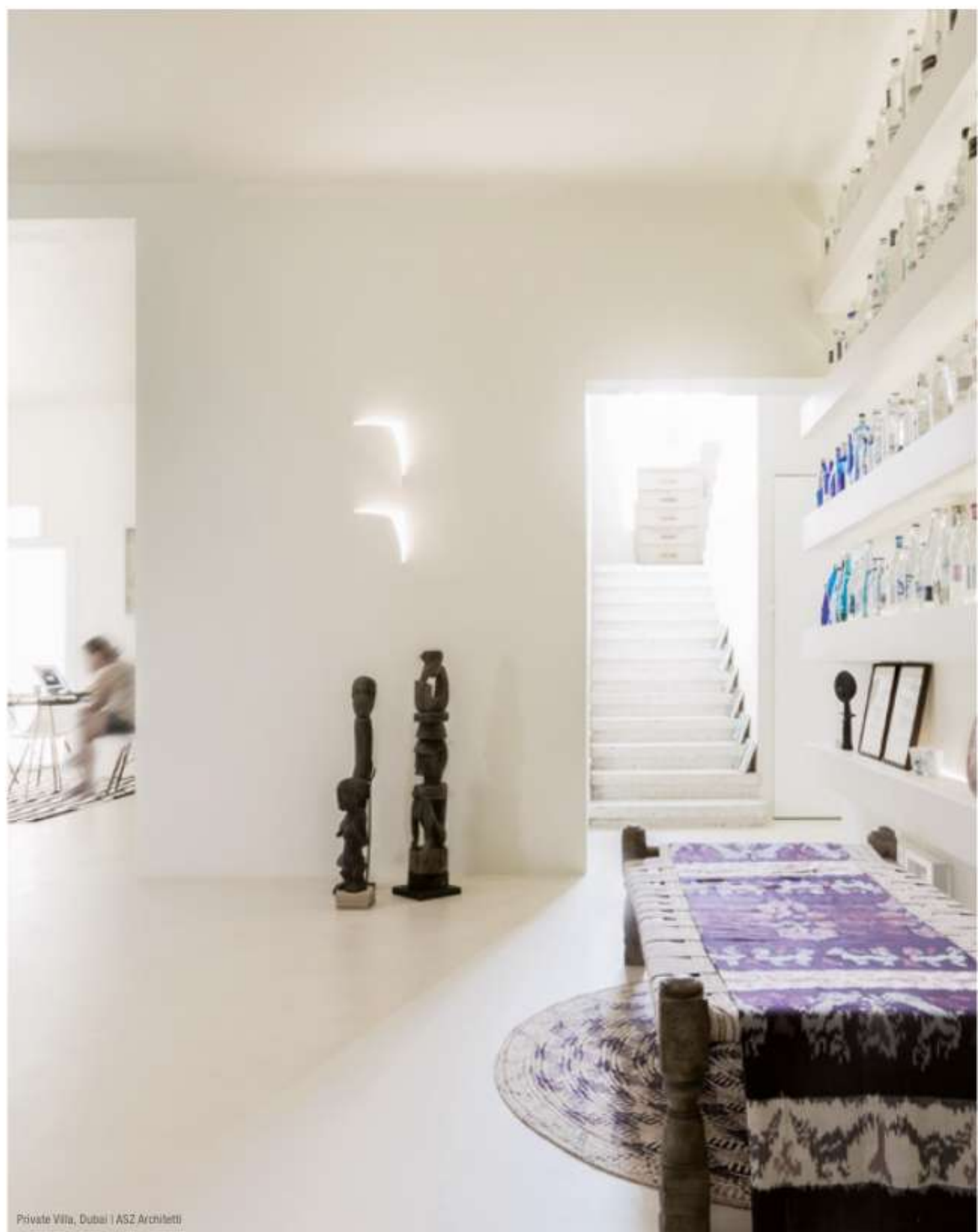
example of code composition

2988.AC 2 00 E 30 DA

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2988.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling half recessed
Material	AC; AirCor®
Absorption capacity*	26.2 m²
Weight	9.2 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	410 x 410 mm
Lamp type	LED 500mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Other available type of dimming: 1-10V, DALI.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Private Villa, Dubai | ASZ Architeti



Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice | Arch. A. Candini & ph. Le Michette Creative Studio





Private Villa, Pavia | AS2 Architetti | ph. T. Pagani

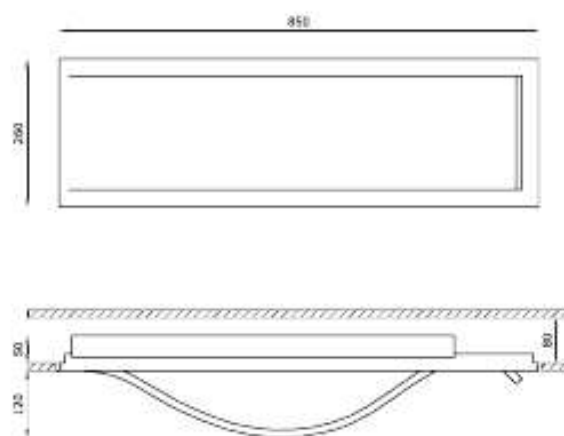
NASTRO

LA PARETE SI TRASFORMA;
LUCE A BIEMISSIONE. INSTALLABILE
VERTICALMENTE E ORIZZONTALMENTE

THE WALL TRANSFORMS, BI-EMISSION LIGHT,
INSTALLABLE VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY



Nastro



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2979.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2979.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling half recessed
Material	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	38.52 m²
Weight	1.1 kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	660 x 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws
	Vertical and horizontal mounting
	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%)
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TGA (The Glazing of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

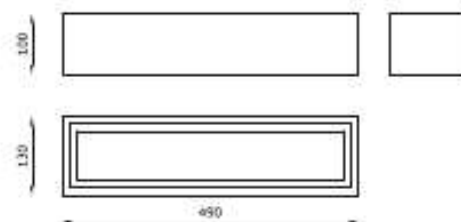
350	ANGOLO
374	BARD
360	CORNICE
348	CUPOLA
364	DOT
336	ELLISSE
352	FLAG
354	FRAME
324	LINEA 5
318	MASTER OPEN
330	MAXIMAL
332	MINIMAL
328	MODUS
314	PIPEDINO
308	PIPEDO
362	PIXEL C
356	PONTE
342	SFERA
372	SIDUS
366	SKY
370	SLICE C
368	STAR
334	VERSUS
320	YANG
322	YIN

PIPEDO



LAMPADA A PARETE, A LUCE DIRETTA,
INDIRETTA O BIEMISSIONE

WALL LAMP, DIRECT,
INDIRECT OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT



Pipedo Open



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2916.27.AC	dim	120°
	light colour	2700K
2916.40.AC	dim	120°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2916.AC	2911.AC	2912.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.09 m²	10.09 m²	10.09 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	2 x 12W	1 x 100W max	1 x 150W max
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1840 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

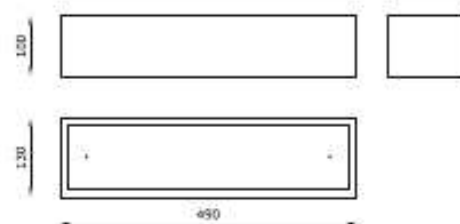
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Private Villa, Milan | A. Castignano | ph. F. Gambino



Private Villa, Milan | A. Castrignano | ph. F. Gambino



Pipedo Direct

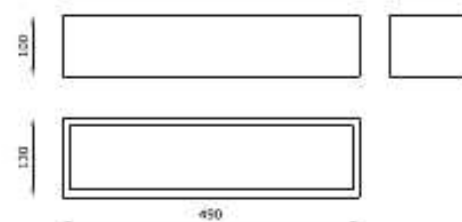


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2968.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour*	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2968.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC, AirCor®
Absorption capacity*	13.31 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 12W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1840 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



Pipedo



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2908.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

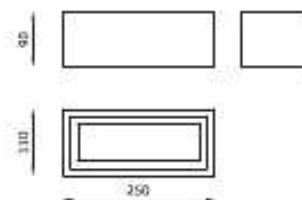
Code	2908.AC	2901.AC	2902.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.31 m²	13.31 m²	13.31 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (115 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 x 12W	1 x 100W max	1 x 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1840 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

PIPEDINO

LAMPADA A PARETE, A LUCE DIRETTA,
INDIRETTA O A BIEMISSIONE

*WALL LAMP, DIRECT,
INDIRECT OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT*



Pipedino Open



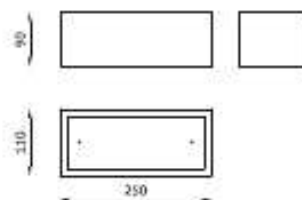
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2926.27.AC	dim	120°
	light colour	2700K
2926.40.AC	dim	120°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2926.AC	2921.AC	2922.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.09 m²	5.09 m²	5.09 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 150W max
Luminous efficacy	2 x R10 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Pipedino Direct



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

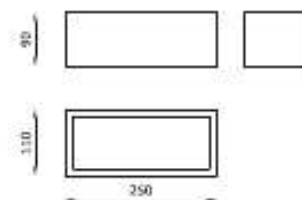
2928.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour*	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2928.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC, AirCor®
Absorption capacity*	5.47 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A*
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



Pipedino Indirect



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2936.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2936.AC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.47 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 830 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A*
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Satin glass included.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

MASTER OPEN

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT



Master Open



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2953.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K
2953.AC 2 00 E _ DA	lens	120°
	dimvable	DALI
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K

example of code composition

2953.AC 2 00 E 30 DA

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2953.AC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.72 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	2 x 21W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 2100 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).
	On request available dimmable DALI.

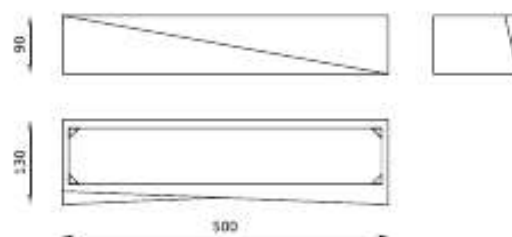
OPTIONAL

Glass safety screen	cod. 2850
---------------------	-----------

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

YANG

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT



Yang



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2826.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K
2826.AC 2 Ø Ø E30 DA	lens	120°
	light colour	3000K
	dimmable	DALI

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2826.AC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.5 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming 20 - 100% (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 12W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1840 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Satin glass included.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).
	On request available dimmable DALI.

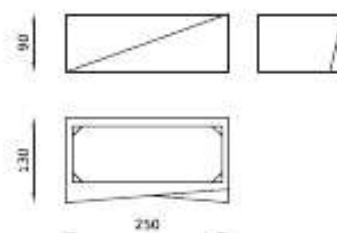
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TGA (The Glazing of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

YIN

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT



Yin



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2816.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K
2816.AC 2 00 E 30 DA	lens	120°
	light colour	3000K
	dimmable	DALI

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2816.AC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.5 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming 20 - 100% (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 830 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Satin glass included.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).
	On request available dimmable DALI.

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

LINEA 5

CORNICE PERIMETRALE A PARETE MODULABILE
E TAGLIABILE A MISURA

MODULAR, CUT-TO-SIZE
WALL PERIMETER FRAME



Linea 5

9026.AC
9020.AC

Single module closed



9100.AC

Single module open



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

9026.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	9026.AC	9100.AC	9020.AC	8108
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	-
				-
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	-
Absorption capacity*	17.28 m²	17.28 m²	17.28 m²	-
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	-
IP rating	IP40	-	-	IP40
Insulation class	II	-	-	II
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (not included)	-	-	-
Lamp type	LED 24V	-	-	LED 24V (800 mm)
		-	-	
Lamp wattage	1 x 21W	-	-	1 x 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 2100 lm - 3000K	-	-	1 x 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	-	-	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	-	-	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	-	-	A++
Note	Single module closed and connected. Lamp included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Single module open and empty. Lamp not included.	Single module closed and empty. Lamp not included.	Light source without body frame. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.25	-	-	cod. H8024.25
Polycarbonate safety screen	cod. 9031	cod. 9030	cod. 9031	-

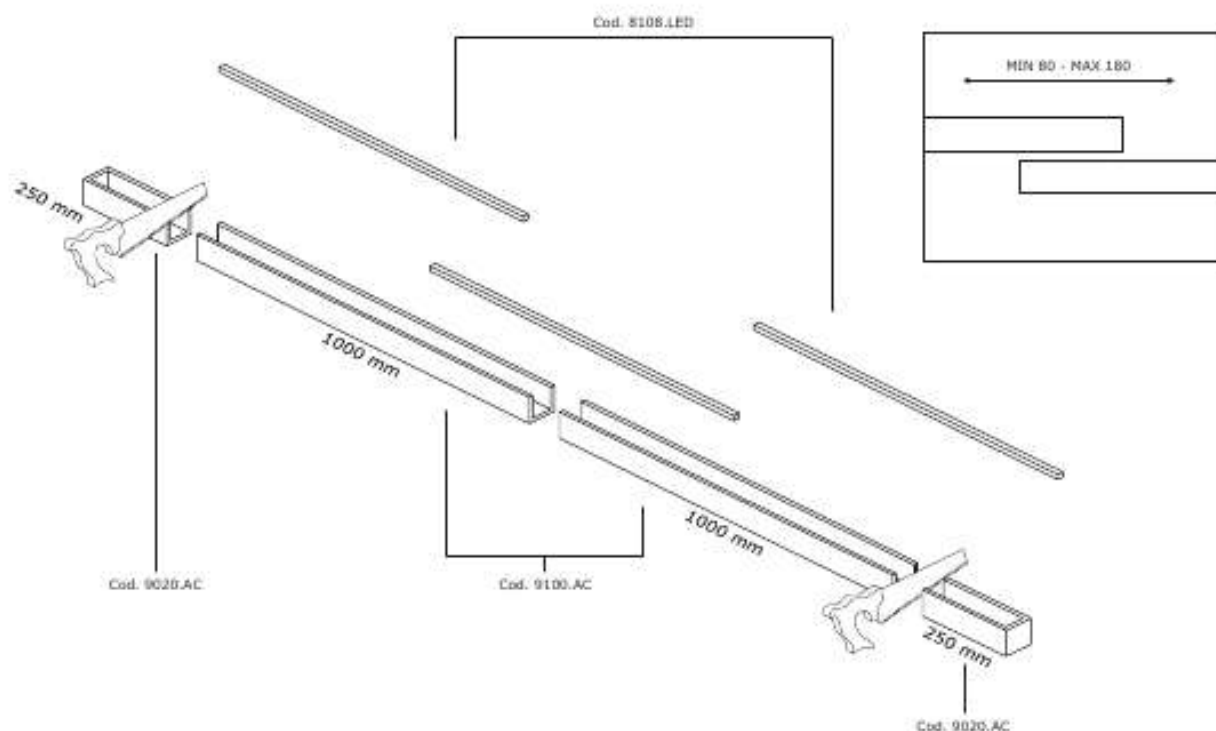
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

Note

Attention, for creating luminous continuity without shadow cones it is recommended to place on the electrical parts from a minimum of 80 mm to a maximum of 180 mm



Example of application in continuous line with module LINEA 5 for 2500 mm:

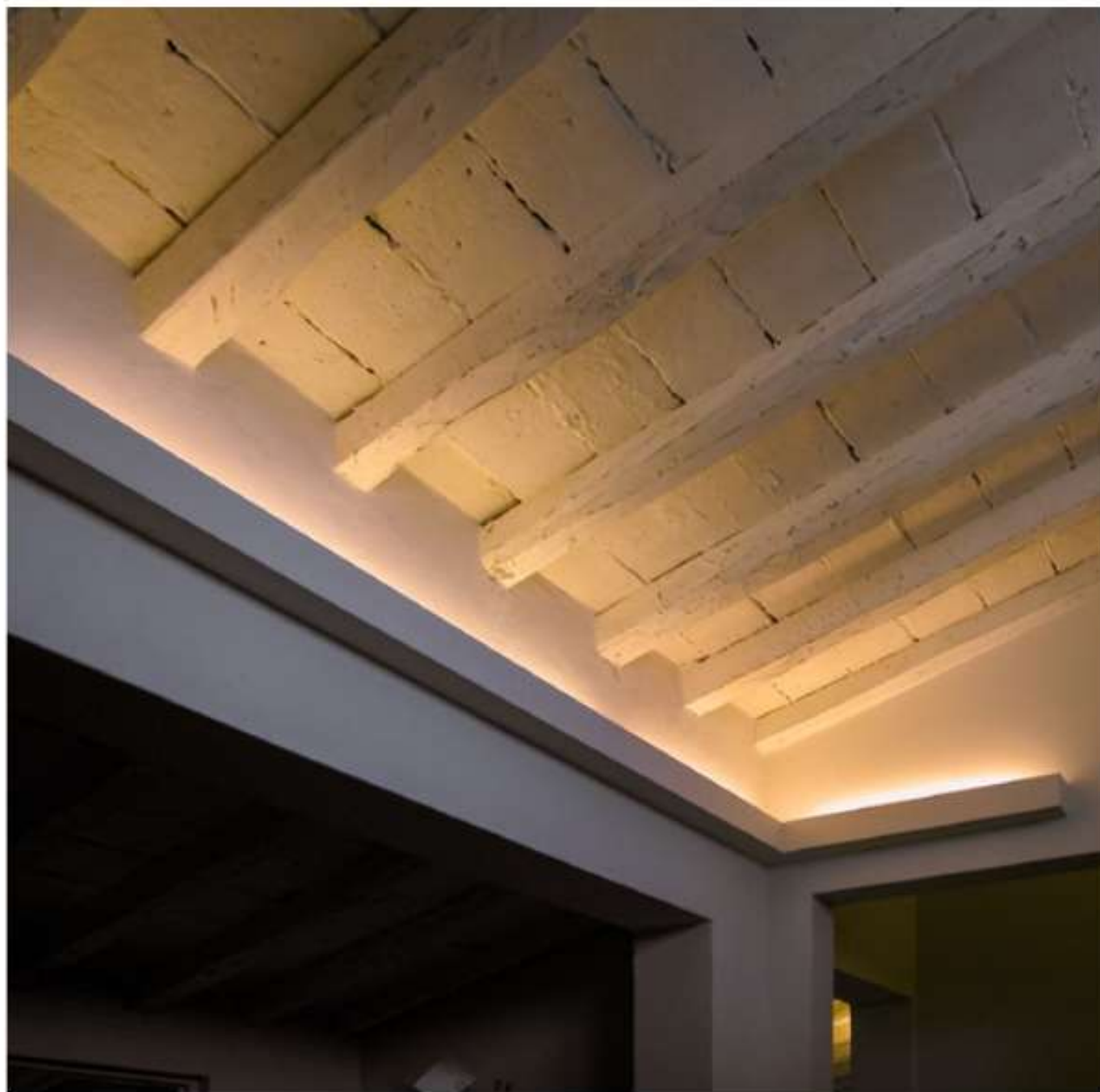
- 2 pcs of empty modules code 9100.AC length 1000 mm each
- 2 pcs of lateral closing parts length 250 mm each, depending on the desired length of the module code 9020.AC (see drawing)



lateral closing parts code 9020.AC / 9020.AC



empty modules code 9100.AC



MODUS

LAMPADA A PARETE. LUCE INDIRETTA
WALL LAMP. INDIRECT LIGHT



Modus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2946.27.AC	beam	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2946.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	AC: <i>AirControl</i> ®
Material	
Absorption capacity*	17.28 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	1 x 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.25
Polycarbonate safety screen	cod. 9031

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

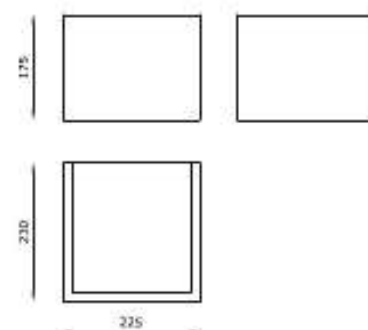
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

MAXIMAL

LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



Maximal



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2718.27.AC	2718	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2718.AC	2713.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	12.29 m²	12.29 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	LED	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	1 x 18W	1 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1300 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TGA (The Glazing of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

MINIMAL

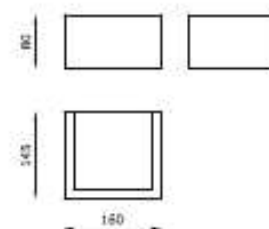


LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA.
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT.





Minimal



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2938.27.AC	160	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2938.AC	2932.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.29 m²	4.29 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	LED	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 x 18W	1 x 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1300 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization IESNA (The Illuminating Engineering Society of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

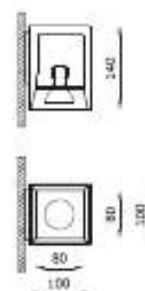
VERSUS



LAMPADA A PARETE, INSTALLABILE
SIA A LUCE DIRETTA CHE INDIRETTA
WALL LAMP, INSTALLABLE
WITH BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT LIGHT



Versus



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2191.AC	2192.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.21 m²	4.21 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	QPAR 16	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max.	1 x 50W max.
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU10	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Installation for direct light.	Installation for indirect light.

OPTIONAL

KIT LED dimmable	cod. 0009KIT	cod. 0009KIT
------------------	--------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

ELLISSE

LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA,
MOLTEPLICI MISURE

WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT,
VARIOUS SIZES



Bauta Ellisse



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

7488.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7488.AC	7481.AC	7483.83.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.34 m²	10.34 m²	10.34 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	A 60	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 x R10 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

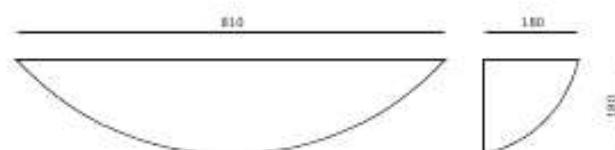


Ellisse 450



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7426.AC	7421.AC	7423.23.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.34 m²	10.34 m²	10.34 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x R10 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		



Ellisse 810



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7448.AC	7411.AC	7413.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.26 m²	22.26 m²	22.26 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	A 60	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	1 x 12.5W	100W max	200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1620 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>80	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%).	-	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TGA (The Glazing of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Ellisse 1120



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7438.AC	7403.3.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
		
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	38.62 m²	38.62 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	GT-DE12
		
Lamp wattage	2 x 12.5W	2 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1840 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>80	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+
Note	Installation for indirect light. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Installation for direct light.



Ellisse Base



TECHNICAL FEATURES

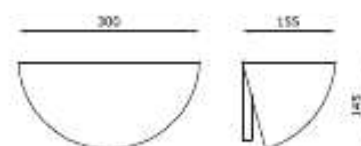
Code	7442.00
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	OO-Coral®
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	(P20)
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 150W max.
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	R7s
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

SFERA



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA,
5 MISURE DIFFERENTI

WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT,
5 DIFFERENT SIZES



Bauta Sfera



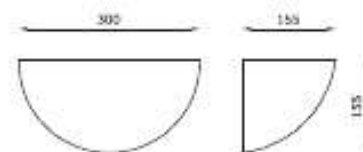
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

7088.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7088.AC	7081.AC	7083.83.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.44 m²	8.44 m²	8.44 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	A 60	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 x 830 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

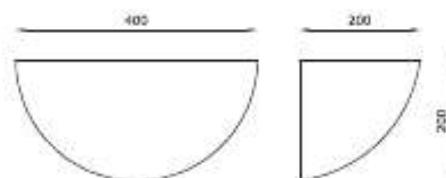


Sfera 300



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7026.AC	7021.AC	7023.23.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.22 m³	7.22 m³	7.22 m³
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x R30 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		



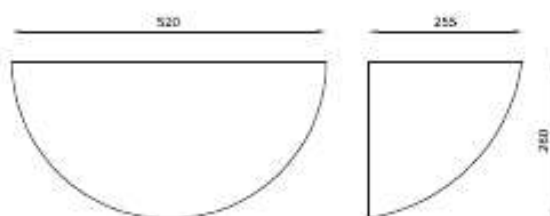
Sfera 400



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7018.AC	7011.AC	7013.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13 m²	13 m²	13 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x R30 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Sfera 520



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7148.AC	7001.AC	7003.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®	AC: ArCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.33 m²	22.33 m²	22.33 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	A 60	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 x R30 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+
Note	Trailing edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Safety glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCFM (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Sfera Base



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7042.00
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	OO-Coral®
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	(P20)
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 150W max.
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	R7s
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

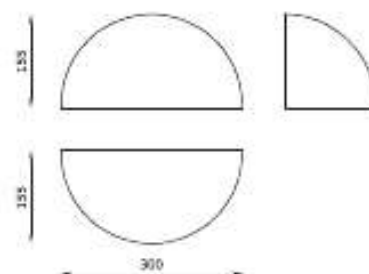
CUPOLA

A minimalist interior scene with a white sofa, a potted tree, and a wall lamp. The room is bright and airy, with a large window on the right side. The wall lamp is mounted on the wall, casting a soft glow. The potted tree is on the left, and the sofa is in the center. The floor is light-colored, and the walls are white.

LAMPADA A PARETE
LUCE DIRETTA VERSO IL BASSO
WALL LAMP, DIRECT DOWNWARD LIGHT



Cupola



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7938.AC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.66 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 830 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A*
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

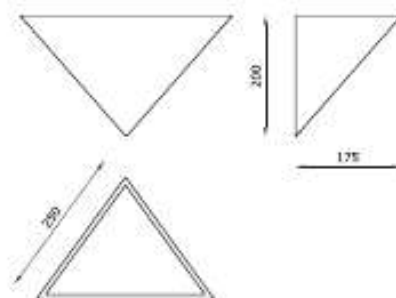
ANGOLO



LAMPADA A PARETE ANGOLARE,
LUCE INDIRETTA
CORNER WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



Angolo



TECHNICAL FEATURES

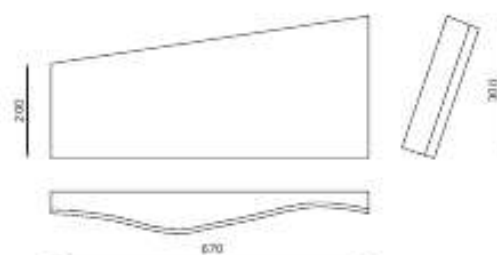
Code	7821.AC	7822.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
		
Material	AC; AiCoral®	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.88 m²	8.88 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	D 45	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 60W max.	1 x 150W max.
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E14	R7s
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A*	A
Note	-	-

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TGA (The Glazing of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

FLAG

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
BI-EMISSION WALL LAMP





Flag



TECHNICAL FEATURES

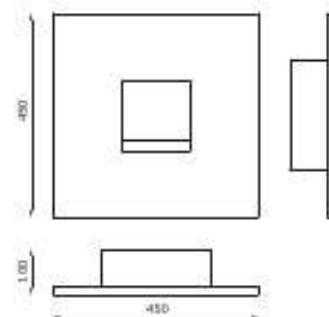
Code	1058.AC	1051.AC	1052.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	19.64 m²	19.64 m²	19.64 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W	2 x 100W max	1 x 150W max
Luminous efficacy	2 x 830 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading edge dimming (20 - 100%). Vertical and horizontal mounting. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Vertical and horizontal mounting.	Horizontal mounting.

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

FRAME



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



Frame



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2808.14.AC	finishing light colour	gold leaf (on request) 3000K
2802.14.AC	finishing light colour	gold leaf (on request) 3000K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2808.AC	2802.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.23 m²	21.23 m²
Finishing	14: gold leaf (on request)	14: gold leaf (on request)
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	1 x 6.5W	1 x 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 930 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

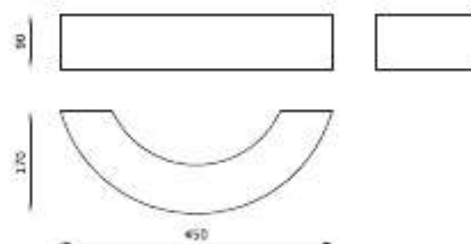
PONTE



LAMPADA A PARETE IN 2 DIMENSIONI.
LUCE A BIEMISSIONE

WALL LAMP IN TWO SIZES.
BI-EMISSION LIGHT





Ponte Grande



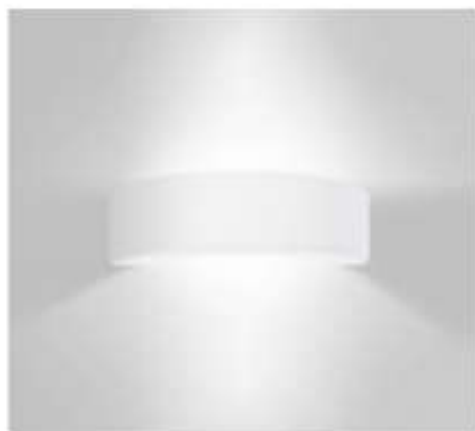
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7908.AC	7901.AC	7902.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.2 m²	8.2 m²	8.2 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 100W max	1 x 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 830 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		

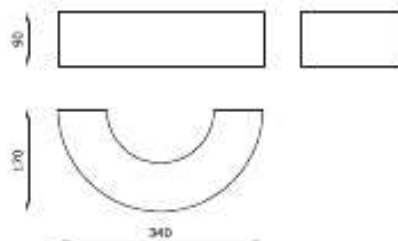
OPTIONAL

AirCoral® safety screen	cod. 7900	cod. 7908	-
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	---

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Ponte Piccolo



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7921.AC	7922.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
		
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.67 m²	6.67 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	D 45	QT DE12 (75 mm)
		
Lamp wattage	1 x 60W max.	1 x 150W max.
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E14	R7s
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

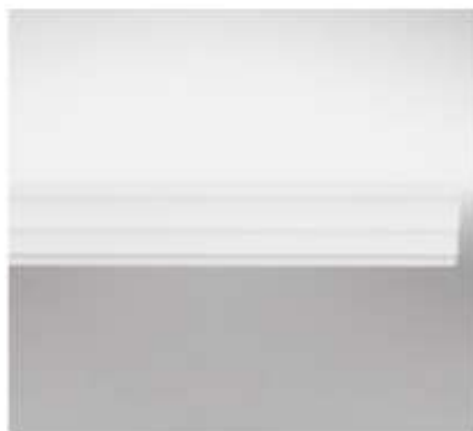
AirCoral® safety screen	cod. 7900	cod. 7900
-------------------------	-----------	-----------



CORNICE

CORNICE PERIMETRALE A PARETE,
MODULABILE E TAGLIABILE A MISURA

MODULAR, CUT-TO-SIZE
WALL PERIMETER FRAME



Cornice



TECHNICAL FEATURES

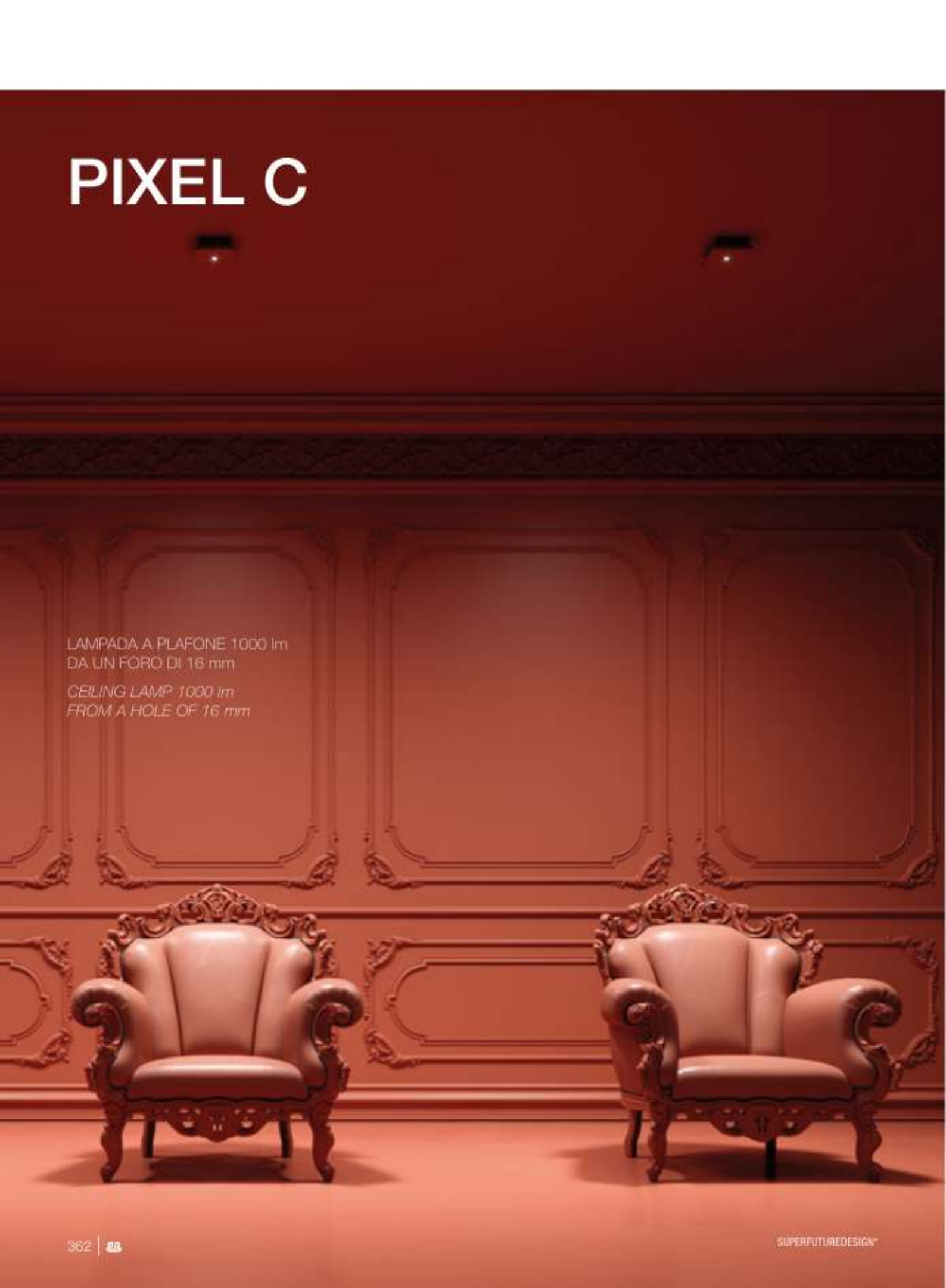
Code	9000.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC; AluCoat®
Absorption capacity*	31.4 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	-
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	-
CRi	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-

Note Upon request it can be cut on required dimensions. The internal and external angle are obtained by cutting the module at 45°.

Single module closed and empty.
Lamp not included.

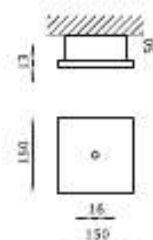
* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

PIXEL C



LAMPADA A PLAFONE 1000 lm
DA UN FORO DI 16 mm

CEILING LAMP: 1000 lm
FROM A HOLE OF 16 mm



Pixel C



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1008.AC 4 S _ E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	size	
	15	15"
	25	25"
	45	45"

example of code
composition

1008.AC 4 S 15 E 27 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1008.AC XX
Type	Ceiling lamp
Material	AC: AluCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA ⚡ V _{if} : 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam, 15° Beam 25° 45° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 16 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable: PUSH or DALI, remote installation

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000067
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000037
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Pd&L
see page 163

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

DOT

LAMPADA A PLAFONE,
DISPONIBILE A 1, 3 O 5 SORGENTI, PARABOLA
AD EFFETTO ANTI ABBAGLIAMENTO

CEILING LAMP, AVAILABLE WITH 1, 3 OR 5
SOURCES, ANTI-GLARE PARABOLIC EFFECT

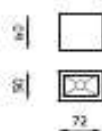




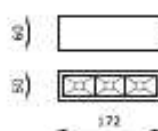
Dot



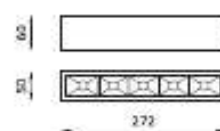
1911.AC



1913.AC



1915.AC



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1911.AC	1913.AC	1915.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp
Material	AC: AirColor®	AC: AirColor®	AC: AirColor®
Absorption capacity*	0.88 m³	2.20 m³	3.52 m³
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 1 x Vt: 2.8 VDC	LED 500 mA 3 x Vt: 3 x 2.8 VDC	LED 500 mA 5 x Vt: 5 x 2.8 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 1.5W	3 x 1.5W	5 x 1.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 150 lm - 3000K	3 x 150 lm - 3000K	5 x 150 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15°	Narrow beam 15°	Narrow beam 15°
Fitting	-	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K	White 3000K
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 30° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 30° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 30° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.C	cod. H8500.C	cod. H8500.B
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

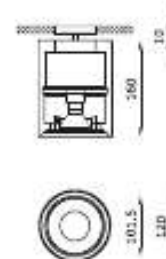
* The absorption capacity per m³, calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m³.

SKY



LAMPADA CILINDRICA A PLAFONE,
MECCANICA ORIENTABILE

CYLINDRICAL CEILING LAMP,
SWIVELLING MECHANISM



Sky



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3048.Z.27.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3048.Z.AC	3042.AC
Type	Tiltable ceiling lamp ± 30°	Tiltable ceiling lamp ± 30°
Material	AC; AirCoral®	AC; AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.82 m²	4.82 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vt: 1.8 VDC	GPAR-16
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 35W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A**	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI remote installation. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E cod. H8500.B	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
KIT LED dimmable	-	cod. 0009KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

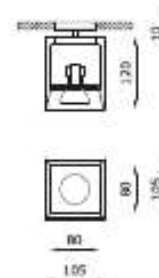
STAR

The image shows a modern interior space. In the foreground, there are several large, rectangular blocks made of dark, textured material, possibly stone or concrete, arranged in a row. Behind these blocks, a person is visible, standing in a room with a highly textured, almost crystalline wall. The ceiling is a light, neutral color, and a single, rectangular, recessed ceiling lamp is visible, casting a soft glow. The overall atmosphere is minimalist and architectural.

LAMPADA A PLAFONE
CEILING LAMP



Star



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3032.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp 90°
Material	AC; A/Coral®
Absorption capacity*	3.5 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	DPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 35W max.
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU10
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

OPTIONAL

KR LED dimmable	cod. 000540T
-----------------	--------------

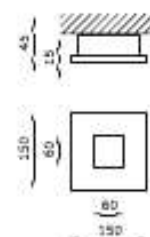
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

SLICE C

LAMPADA A PLAFONE A BASE QUADRATA, FORO
EMISSIONE 60 x 60 mm

SQUARE-BASE CEILING LAMP
EMISSION HOLE 60 x 60 mm



Slice C



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1922.AC 4 S 00 E _ ND	size	diffuse
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
example of code composition	40	4000K (on request)
	1922.AC 4 S 00 E _ ND	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1922.AC XX
Type	Ceiling lamp
Material	AC; AlCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.20 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board (included)
Lamp type	LED 300 mA
	W: 23.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 7W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White: 3000K White: 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	60 x 60 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB300.A
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0010075
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0010074

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



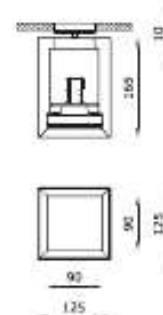
Slice C
see page 178

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

SIDUS

LAMPADA A PLAFONE CON VETRO SATINATO
RETROCESSO DI 30 mm

CEILING LAMP WITH 30 mm
RECESSED SATIN GLASS



Sidus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3028.Z.27.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	2700K
3028.Z.40.AC	dim	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3028.Z.AC	3022.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp 90°	Ceiling lamp 90°
		
Material	AC: AcCoral®	AC: AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.87 m²	4.87 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA  Wt. 1.8 VDC	GPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 35W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E cod. H8500.B	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
KIT LED dimmable	-	cod. 0009KIT

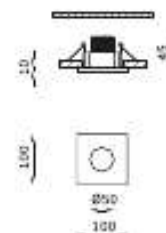
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

BARD

INCASSO IN BATTUTA
CON CORNICE VERNICIABILE

*FLUSH-MOUNTED
WITH PAINTABLE FRAME*



Bard



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1004.00 4 R 40 E WD	size	40 ³
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
example of code composition	1004.00 4 R 40 E 27 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1004.00 XX	1005.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD	1006.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	II	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 40 Vt. 18 VDC	OR CB 51 LED (optional) 	QPAR 16 LED (optional)
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000183	cod. HB060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
KIT LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TGA. (The Gypsum of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

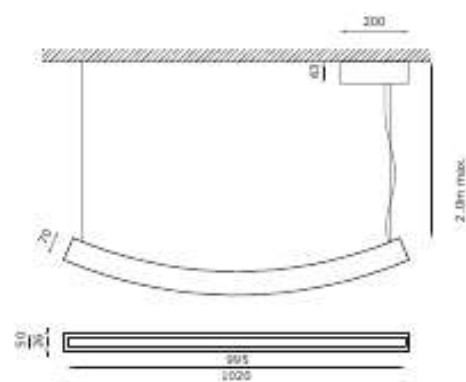


384 FUNNEL LAMP
388 ITEM ONE
380 ZEN

ZEN

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE CON SCHERMO
SATINATO, BASE A SOFFITTO O AD INCASSO

SUSPENSION LAMP WITH SATIN-FINISHED
SHADE, VISIBLE OR RECESSED CEILING BOX



Zen



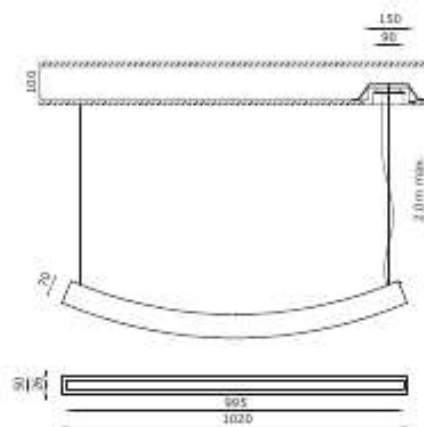
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1451.27.AC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1451.AC
Type	Suspension lamp
	
Material	AC; A/Coral®
Absorption capacity*	13.54 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 30W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 3150 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Cable L max 2 m.
	White box ceiling for LED driver.
	Matte polycarbonate screen.
	Other available light colours: 2700K.

* The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Zen



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1452.AC
Type	Suspension lamp
Material	AC; AcCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.54 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 180 mm
Lamp type	LED 24V
	LED
Lamp wattage	1 x 30W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 3150 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Cable L max 2 m.
	Recessed box of total disappearance for LED driver.
	Matte polycarbonate screen.



Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architects | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

FUNNEL LAMP

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE, CON LUCE
PUNTUALE, BASE A VISTA O A SCOMPARSA

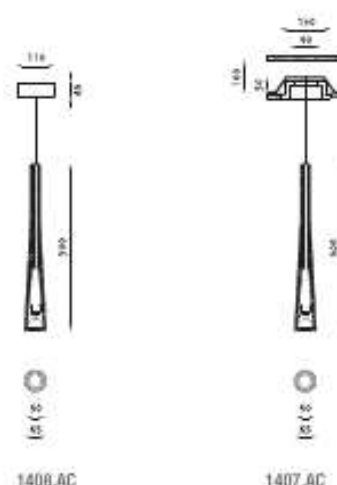
SUSPENSION LAMP WITH SPOTLIGHT,
VISIBLE OR CONCEALED BASE



Funnel Lamp



Indoor Suspended



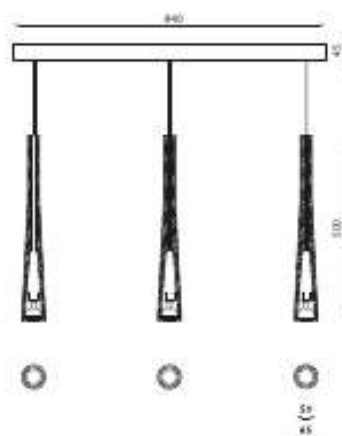
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	1408.AC	1407.AC
Code	1408.AC	1407.AC
Type	Suspension lamp	Suspension lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.87 m ²	3.87 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 12V	LED 12V
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 485 lm	1 x 485 lm
Light distribution	Beam 24°	Beam 24°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	White box ceiling for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).	Recessed box of total disappearance for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization ICCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².



Funnel Lamp



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1409.AC
Type	Suspension lamp
	
Material	AC; AiCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.61 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 12V
	
Lamp wattage	3 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	3 x 485 lm
Light distribution	Beam 24°
Fitting	E27, E3
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	White box ceiling for electronic transformer.
	Clear silicon cable (l. max 2 m).
	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).



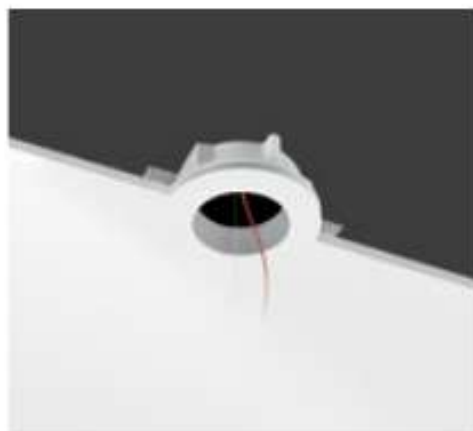
*The absorption capacity per m², calculated by the American organization TCMA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m.

ITEM ONE

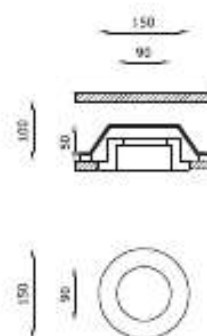
The image features three identical minimalist suspension lamps arranged diagonally from the bottom left towards the top right. Each lamp consists of a thin, vertical pole and a circular, disc-shaped shade at the top. The poles are attached to thick, cylindrical bases. The background is a soft, light-colored gradient, and the overall aesthetic is clean and modern.

ROSONE UNIVERSALE
PER LAMPADE A SOSPENSIONE
DI QUALSIASI MARCA E MODELLO

UNIVERSAL CEILING ROSE
FOR SUSPENSION LAMPS
OF ANY MODEL AND BRAND



Item One
universal canopy



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6212.AC
Type	Optional for suspension lamp AC: AirCoral®
Material	0.9 Kg
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m³
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-
Note	Box for the installation of suspension lamp. Suitable for any lamps up to 8 Kg. Recessed box of total disappearance for LED driver.

Technology and versatility: Item One is the new total recessed body made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. It is suitable for sustaining suspended lamps of any types and brands having a maximum range of 8 Kg in relation to the kind of ceiling. Item One permits to substitute traditional rosettes and visible cases, integrating the driver and the power chargers within the false ceiling. This guarantees a formal effect of elegance in the surrounding environment.

* The absorption capacity per m³, calculated by the American organization TCNA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m³.

Genius IP65

Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



444	ALADIN IP65
436	BLADE IP65
416	GENIUS BASIC IP65
418	GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65
408	GENIUS CONCRETE IP65
406	GENIUS CURVE IP65
396	GENIUS IP65
412	GENIUS NAKED IP65
402	GENIUSQUARE IP65
430	IDROROUND IP65
426	IDROUT IP65
424	INVISILED IP44/IP65
434	ORIS IP65
446	PASSÉ IP65
442	PHANTOM IP44/IP65
422	PIXEL IP65

GENIUS IP65



1000 lm IN SOLI 24 mm:
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

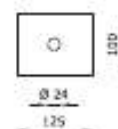
1000 lm IN JUST 24 mm
EASY MAINTENANCE



Genius IP65



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1951.CW 4 24 E _ WD	beam	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1951.27.CW	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
	40	4000K (on request)
1951.40.CW	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1952.CW 4 R _ E _ WD	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	beam	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code
composition

1952.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1951.CW	1952.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® 1 waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® 1 waterproof
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	V _{in} : 11.5 VDC	V _{in} : 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note:	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HV700.E	cod. HV700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1951LT	cod. BR1952LT
Honeycomb screen	-	-

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

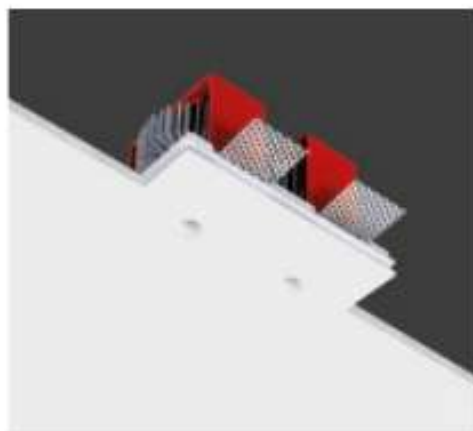


GENIUS
see page 94





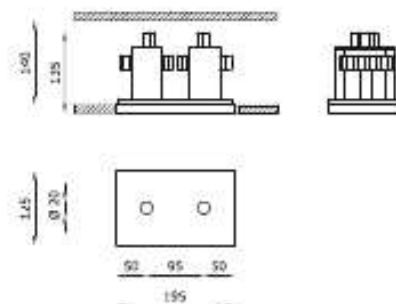
Villa Doggero Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



Twin Genius IP65



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb anti-glare screen
for proper light distribution.



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1876.CW 4 R _ E _ WD	
light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
24	24°
40	40°

emergency

1877.CW 4 R _ E _ WD	
light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code
composition

1876.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1876.CW XX	1877.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® 1 waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® 1 waterproof
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	205 x 135 mm	205 x 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	40 Vt. 2 x 11.5 VDC	40 Vt. 2 x 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 x 8.5W	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K	2 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note:	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1876LT	cod. BR1877LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



TWIN GENIUS
see page 100



DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA IN IP65
MECCANISMO PUSH-PULL
DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY IN IP65
PUSH-PULL MECHANISM

GENIUSQUARE IP65

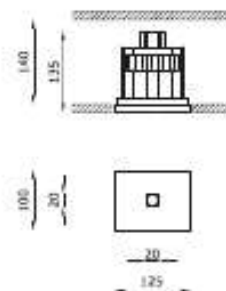
1000 lm DA UN FORO QUADRATO
CON PROTEZIONE IP65

1000 lm FROM A SQUARE HOLE
WITH IP65 PROTECTION





Geniusquare IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1864.CW 4 _ E _ WD

light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
size	
24	24"
40	40"

emergency

1860.CW 4 _ E _ WD

light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
size	
24	24"
40	40"

example of code
composition

1860.CW 4 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

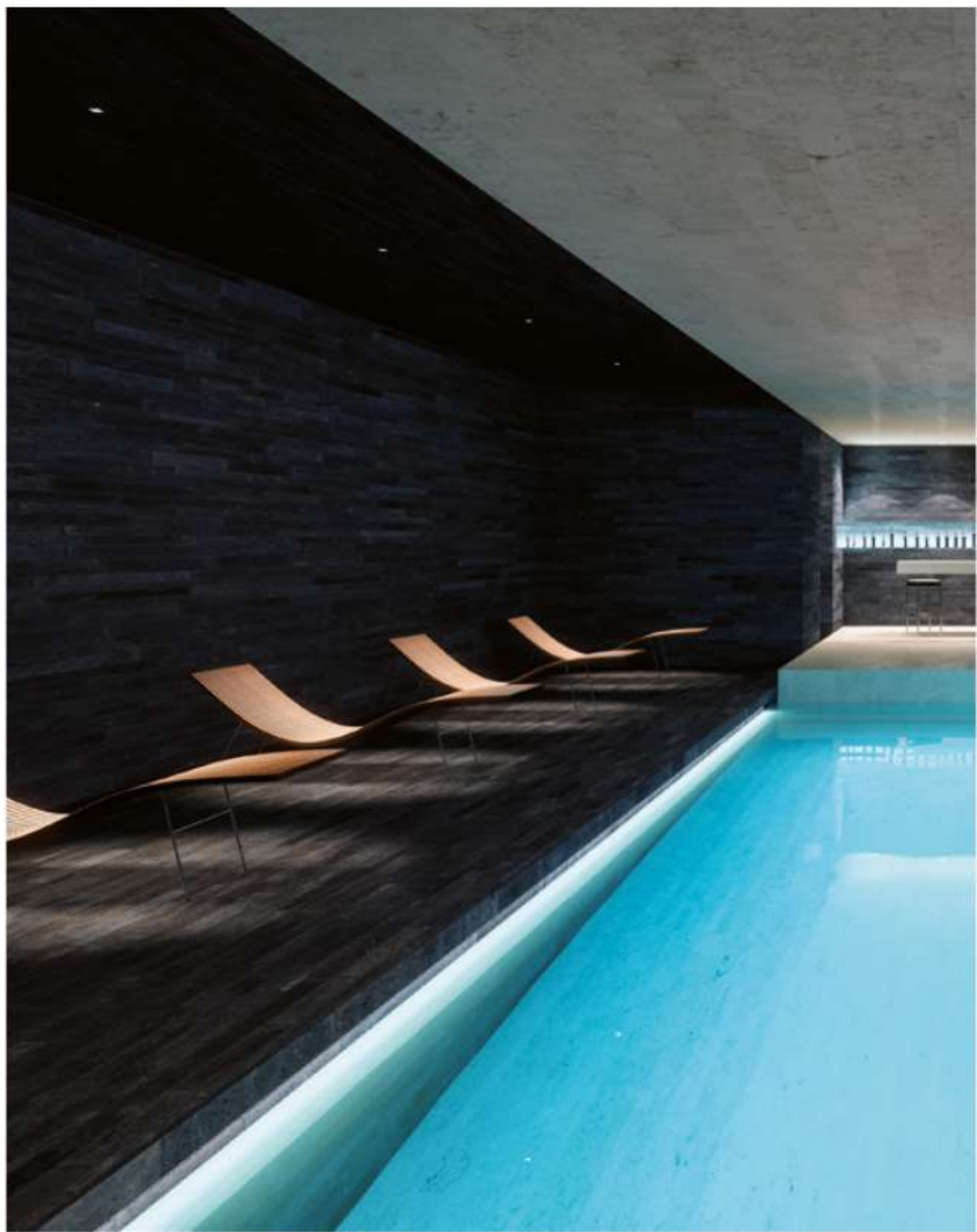
Code	1864.CW XX	1860.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	CW: Coral Waterproof® waterproof	CW: Coral Waterproof® waterproof
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA ⚡ V: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA ⚡ V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm ~ 3000K	1 x 1000 lm ~ 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24° 40°	Beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 x 20 mm	20 x 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700LE	cod. H8700LE
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1864LT	cod. BR1864LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

GENIUSQUARE
see page 103

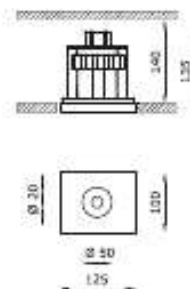
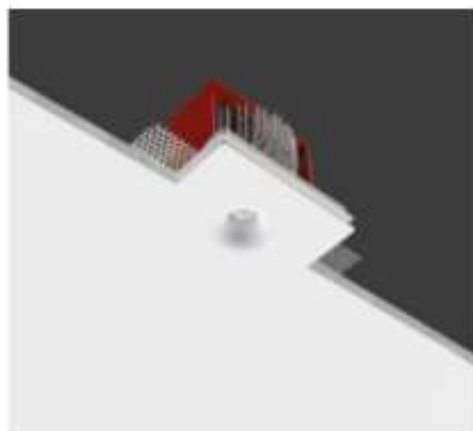




GENIUS CURVE IP65

LE LINEE DEL GENIUS SI CURVANO PLASMANDO
IL SOFFITTO.

THE LINES OF GENIUS ROUND OUT
SHAPING THE CEILING.



Genius Curve IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1869.CW 4 _ E _ WD

light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
size	
24	24"
40	40"

emergency

1870.CW 4 _ E _ WD

light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
size	
24	24"
40	40"

example of code composition

1870.CW 4 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1869.CW XX	1870.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral Waterproof® (waterproof)	CW: Coral Waterproof® (waterproof)
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m³	1.39 m³
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA AC-V: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA AC-V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm ~ 3000K	1 x 1000 lm ~ 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° / 40°	Wide beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700LE	cod. H8700LE
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1869LT	cod. BR1869LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

GENIUS CURVE
see page 123

GENIUS CONCRETE IP65

INCASSO PER ESTERNI
NEL CEMENTO FACCIA A VISTA
OUTDOOR RECESSED FIXTURE
IN FAIR-FACED CONCRETE

INSTALLABILE DURANTE LA FASE
DI GETTO DEL CALCESTRUZZO

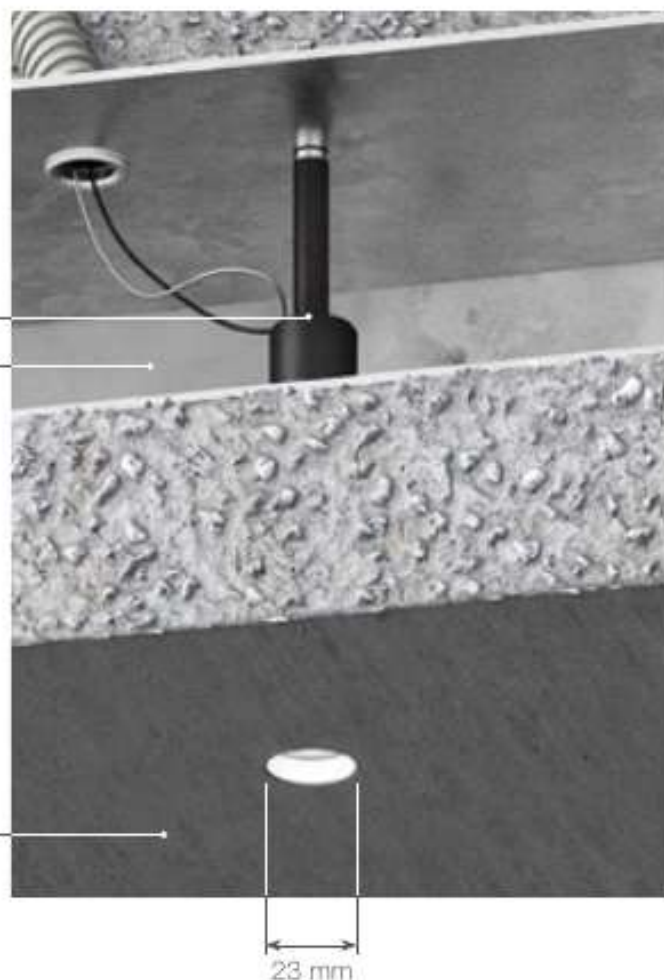
INSTALLABLE DURING
THE CONCRETE CASTING PHASE

fissaggio con magnete
magnetic holder

scatola a perdere
disposable box

massima integrabilità
con la superficie (cemento
faccia-vista)

maximum integrability with
the surface
(exposed cement)

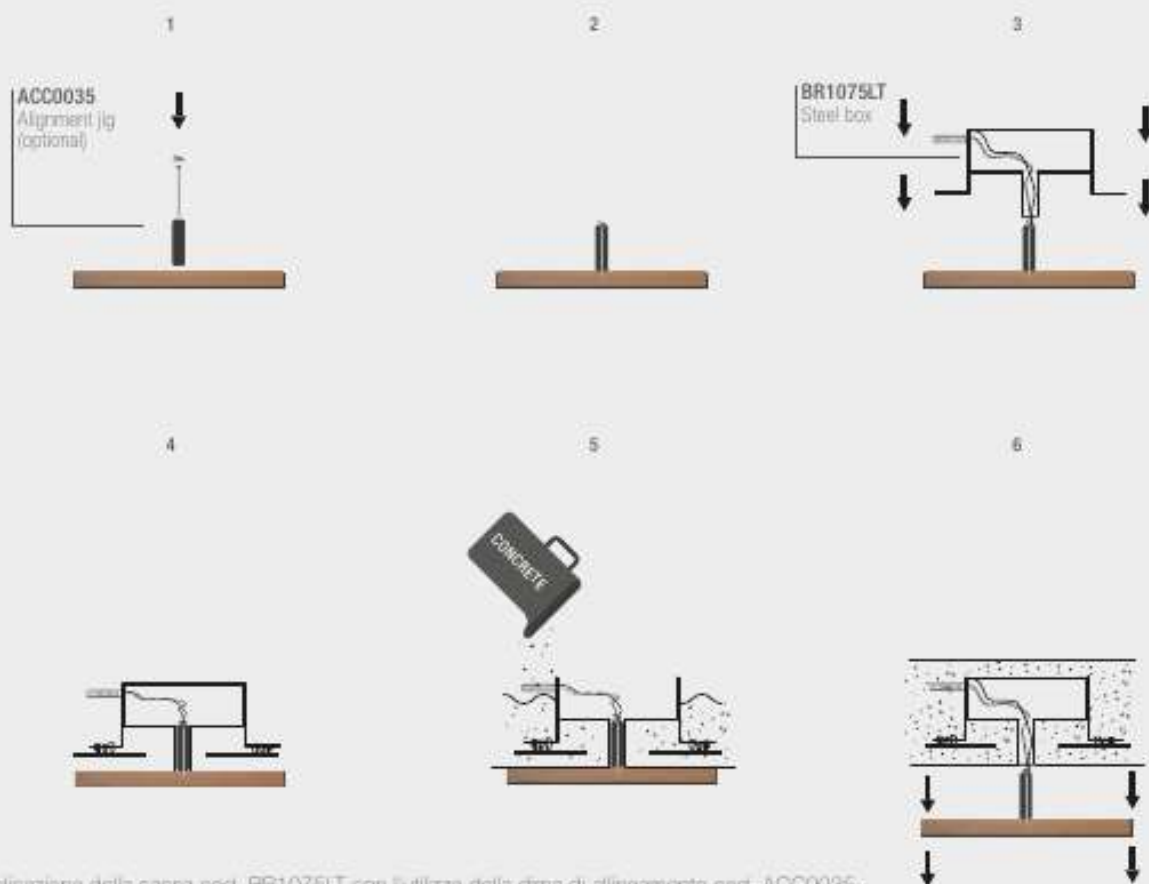


l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")

Genius Concrete IP85 è la variante più rivoluzionaria della linea Genius: un apparecchio a scomparsa totale per interni ed esterni, concepito per superfici in cemento faccia-vista ed installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, ha una cassaforma a perdere, con la luce estraibile direttamente dal foro, per eventuale manutenzione. L'unica apertura visibile è il foro da 23 mm, installabile in getti con spessore minimo di 60 mm.

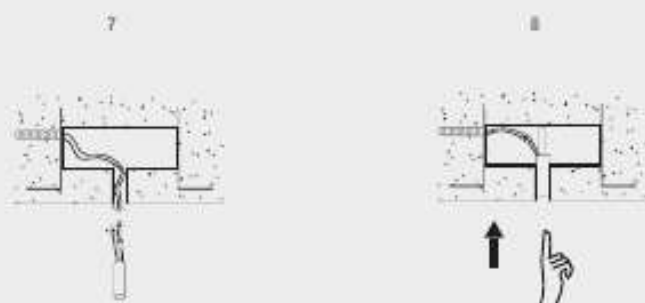
Genius Concrete IP85 is the most revolutionary variant of the Genius line: a fully concealed luminaire for indoor and outdoor use, designed for visible concrete surfaces and installed during the concrete casting phase. Retains the performance of the Genius, has a disposable formwork, with an easy maintenance thanks to the possibility to extract the electrical part directly from the hole. The only visible opening is the 23 mm (0.90") hole, which can be installed in castings with a minimum thickness of 60 mm (2.36").

INSTALLATION



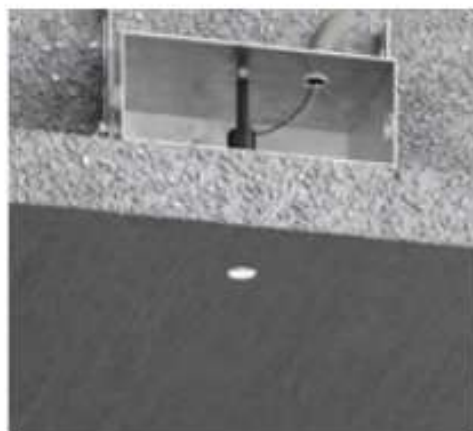
Applicazione della cassa cod. BR1075LT con l'utilizzo della dritta di allineamento cod. ACC0035.

Application of concrete box code BR1075LT using alignment jig code ACC0035.



Genius Concrete è installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Grazie ad uno speciale meccanismo, che permette di estrarre la sorgente LED, non sono necessarie botole di ispezione per la manutenzione.

Genius Concrete can be installed during the concrete casting phase. Thanks to a special mechanism which allows the LED source to be extracted, no inspection hatches are required for maintenance purposes.



Genius Concrete IP65



Please note:
Genius Concrete IP65 product consists
in 2 codes to be ordered separately
ELECTRICAL PART + CONCRETE BOX

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1078 BL 4 R 22 E _ WD	dim.	22"
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

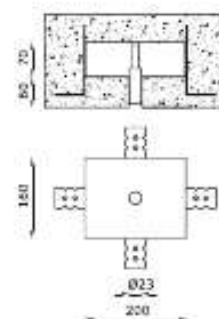
1079 BL 4 R 22 E _ WD	dim.	22"
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code
composition

1078 BL 4 R 22 E 30 WD



GENIUS CONCRETE
see page 127



ELECTRICAL PART | TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1078 XX	1079 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 30°	Downlight 30°
Material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.4 Kg	0.4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA, VI: 11.5 VDC	LED 500 mA, VI: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 800 lm - 3000K	1 x 800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

CONCRETE BOX
(REQUIRED)

Steel box for concrete casting	cod. BR1078LT	cod. BR1079LT
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

ALIGNMENT JIG
(OPTIONAL)

Alignment jig	cod. ACC00035	cod. ACC00035
---------------	---------------	---------------

It allows to easily align the Genius Concrete among them.
You fix the box (cod. BR1078LT) on the jig during the casting phase.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HB000 E	cod. HB000 E
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

GENIUS NAKED IP65

1000 lm DA UN FORO 20MM DI DIAMETRO
INCASSO IP65 SENZA CORNICE
ED ISPEZIONABILE

1000 lm FROM A 20 mm DIAMETER HOLE
RECESSED FIXTURE WITH IP65 PROTECTION
FRAMELESS AND INSPECTABLE

SCOMPARSITA TOTALE
CON QUALSIASI MATERIALE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION
WITH ANY MATERIAL



wood



marble



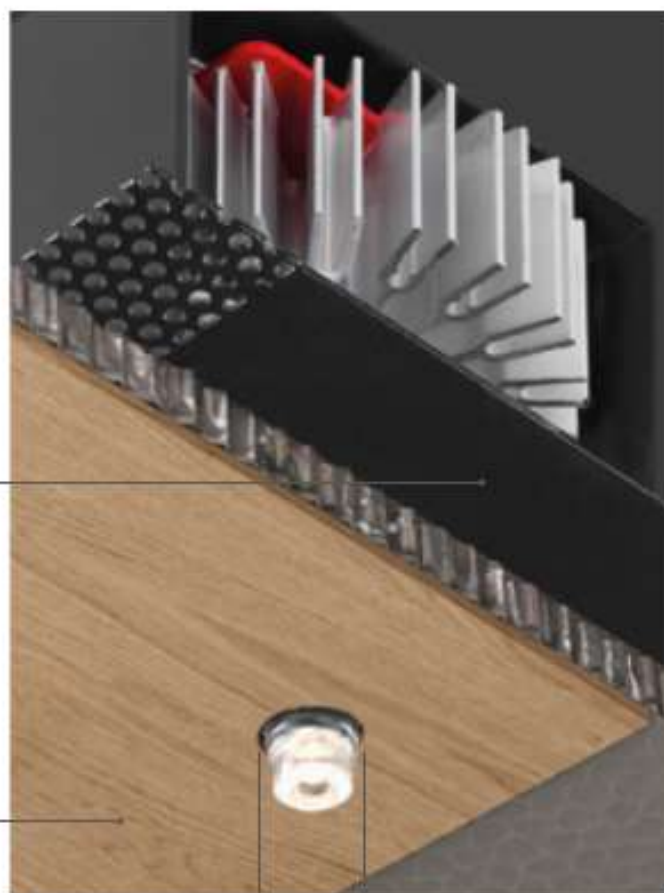
mirror

il corpo illuminante viene
pre-montato sul pannello
di rivestimento

*the lighting body
is pre-mounted on the
cladding panel*

installabile su materiali con
spessore da 5 a 20 mm.

*it can be installed on
materials with a thickness
from 5 mm (0.2")
to 20 mm (0.79")*



20 mm

l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

closed

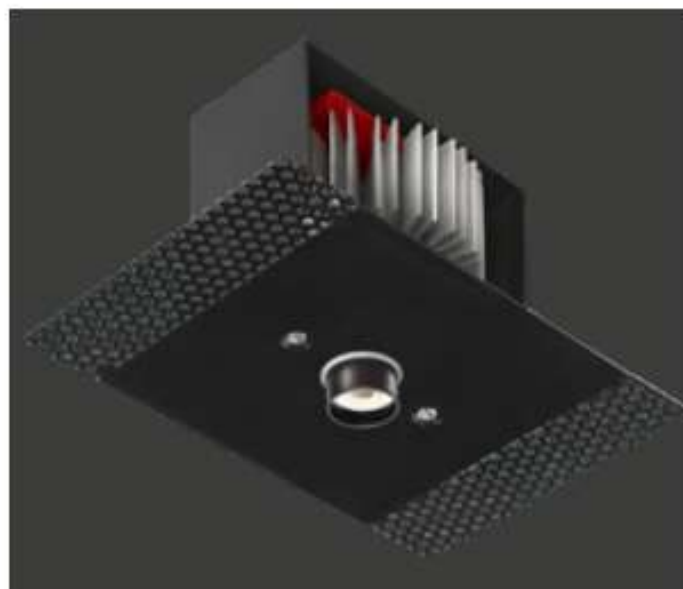


open



Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.



GENIUS NAKED IP65 ADATTO PER QUALSIASI
SUPPORTO E MATERIALE

*GENIUS NAKED IP65 SUITABLE FOR ANY
SURFACE AND MATERIAL*

Genius Naked IP65 è l'evoluzione della famiglia Genius, che estende il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e contesto.

Genius Naked IP65 is the evolution of the Genius family, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and context.



È un apparecchio a scomparsa totale, per installazione a soffitto in ambienti interni, che può essere installato su qualsiasi superficie: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm a massimo 20 mm.

It is a totally recessed luminaire, for ceiling-mounted indoor installation, which can be installed on any surface: wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").

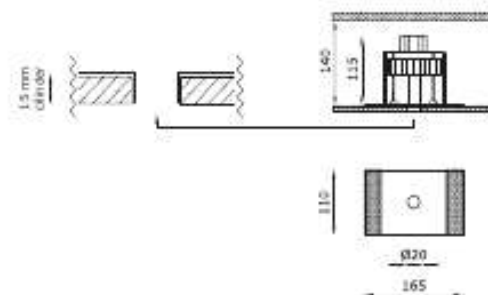
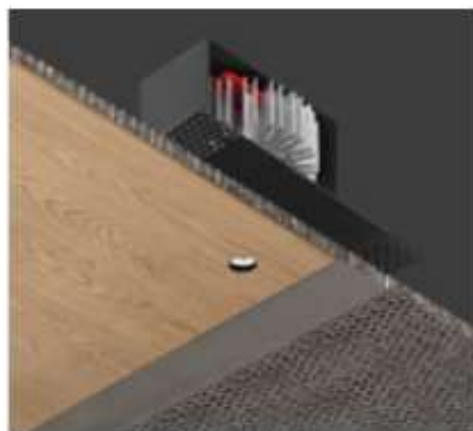


Unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, in grado di generare un potente fascio luminoso.

Infatti la variante "Naked" mantiene tutte le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

The only visible part is the light emission hole of only 20 mm (0.79"), capable of generating a powerful light beam.

In fact, the "Naked" version retains all the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, with no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Naked IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2075 BL 4 R _ E _ WD

light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
24	24°
40	40°

emergency

2076 BL 4 R _ E _ WD

light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code
composition

2075 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2075 XX	2076 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum / Steel	Aluminum / Steel
Weight	Black	Black
Mounting	0.55 kg	0.55 kg
IP rating	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
Insulation class	IP65	IP65
Control gear	II	III
Cut out for plasterboard	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vt: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K	1 x 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24° / 40°	Beam 24° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	Flt driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

GENIUS NAKED
see page 132

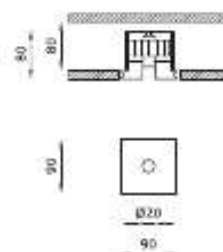
GENIUS BASIC IP65

LUCE RETROCESSA DA ESTERNO
INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm

OUTDOOR RECESSED LIGHT
INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm



Genius Basic IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1985.CW 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1986.CW 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

example of code
composition

1985.CW 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1985.CW XX	1986.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral Waterproof® waterproof	CW: Coral Waterproof® waterproof
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Remote driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vt: 6.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vt: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 4.5W	1 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 540 lm - 3000K	1 x 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000067	cod. DRV0000067
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1985LT	cod. BR1986LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

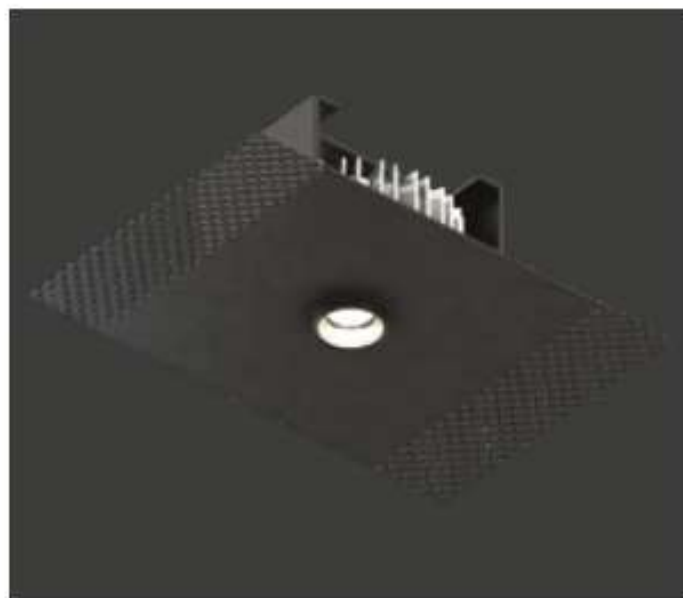
GENIUS BASIC
see page 143

GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65

LUCE RETROCESSA INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm
ESTRAIBILE DALLA PARTE FRONTALE

LIGHT FIXTURE INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm
REMOVABLE FROM THE FRONT



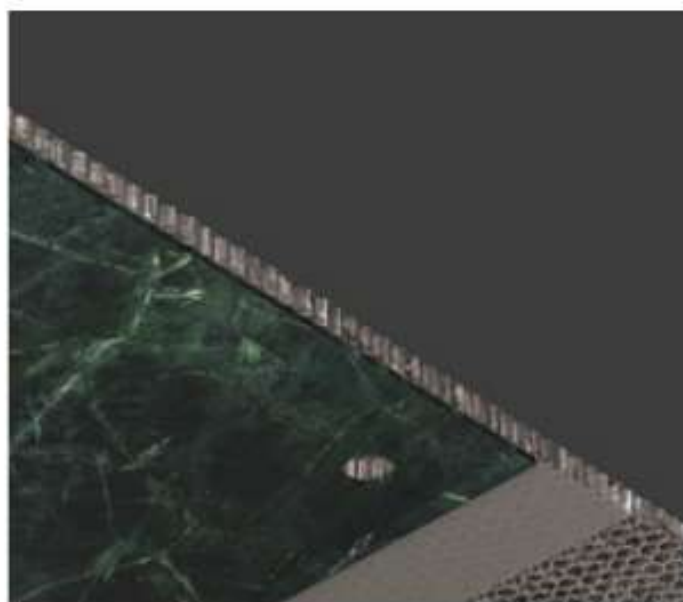


IL PIÙ COMPATTO DA INSTALLARE
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE.

*THE MOST COMPACT TO INSTALL
ON ANY MATERIAL.*

Apparecchio da incasso a scomparsa totale per interni; Genius Basic Naked IP65 è una variante di Genius Basic IP65, che unisce alle sue note caratteristiche la possibilità di integrazione superficiale in qualunque contesto e materiale.

A totally recessed indoor luminaire; Genius Basic Naked IP65 is a variation of the Genius Basic IP65, blending its characteristic notes with the possibility of surface integration in any context and material.



Questo nuovo Genius non solo estende la consueta affidabilità tecnica di Buzzi & Buzzi al concetto di Contract Business, ma è anche installabile su legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 4 mm a massimo 30 mm. Inoltre, questa versione è ancora più compatta ed offre la possibilità di installazione in soli 80 mm di intercapedine.

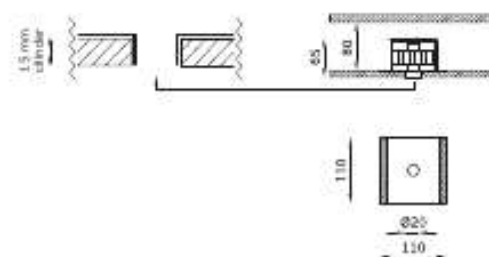
Not only does this new Genius extend the usual technical reliability of Buzzi & Buzzi to the Contract Business concept, but it can also be installed on wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness of from 4 mm (0.16") to a maximum of 30 mm (1.18").

This version is also more compact and can be installed in a cavity of only 80 mm (3.15").



Genius Basic Naked IP65 è la sintesi della tecnologia Buzzi & Buzzi in termini di versatilità ed efficienza: unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, da cui eroga un flusso di 540 lm; la parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, senza necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

Genius Basic Naked IP65 is the synthesis of Buzzi & Buzzi technology in terms of versatility and efficiency: the only visible part is the light emission hole measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), which provides a light flow of 540 lm; the electrical part can be removed through the light hole, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Basic Naked IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2071 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
emergency	40	4000K (on request)
2072 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

2071 BL 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2071 XX	2072 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum / Steel	Aluminum / Steel
Weight	Black	Black
Mounting	0.55 kg	0.55 kg
IP rating	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
Insulation class	IP65	IP65
Control gear	III	III
Cut out for plasterboard	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vt: 6.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vt: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 4.5W	1 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 540 lm - 3000K	1 x 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000067	cod. DRV0000067
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



GENIUS BASIC NAKED
see page 150

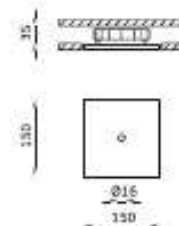
Grand Hotel Ducale d'Aosta, Trieste | Arch. E. Panzera, Arch. Bianca Tresoldi



PIXEL IP65

OLTRE 1000 lm IN 16 mm DI DIAMETRO
INSTALLABILE IN SOLI 35 mm DI INGOMBRO
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

OVER 1000 lm IN 16 mm DIAMETER
INSTALLABLE IN JUST 35 mm SPACE
EASY MAINTENANCE



Pixel IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1018.CW 4 R _ E _ WD

	light colour
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
beam	
15	15°
25	25°
45	45° (on request)

example of code
composition

1018.CW 4 R 25 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1018 XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterCurl® 1 waterproof
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m³
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Permits constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA CFL Vt: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm ~ 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15° Beam 25° / 45° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 16 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRi	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H6700LE
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1018LT

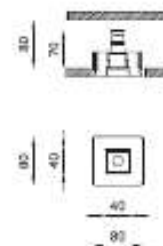
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

Pixel
see page 163Pixel C
see page 363

INVISILED IP44/IP65



LUCE D'ACCENTO DI MINIME DIMENSIONI
ACCENT LIGHT AND MINIMAL DIMENSIONS



Invisiled IP44/IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6349.27.CW	800	14°
	light colour	2700K
6347.27.CW	800	14°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6349.CW	6347.CW
Type	Downlight 90° / Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° / Wall recessed 90°
		
Material	CW: Coral WaterCurl® / waterproof	CW: Coral WaterCurl® / waterproof
Weight	0.3 Kg	0.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44	IP65
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Lamp type	LED	LED
	 Vt: 3 VDC	 Vt: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 1W - 350 mA / 1 x 2W - 500 mA	1 x 1W - 350 mA / 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	40 x 40 mm	40 x 40 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note:	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350	cod. H8350
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

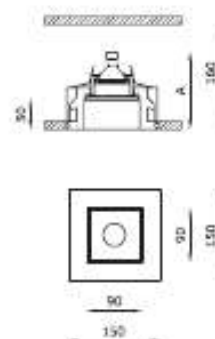
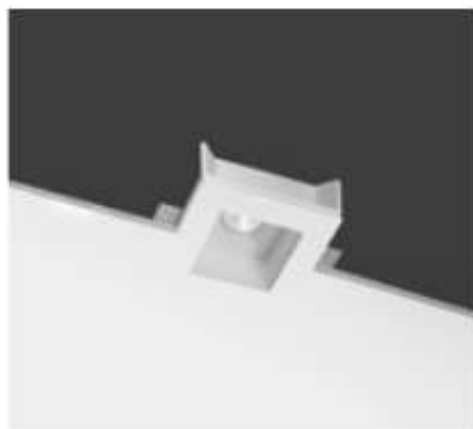


INVISILED
see page 205

IDROUT IP65

INCASSO IP65
CON SORGENTE LUMINOSA A VISTA

RECESSED IP65-RATED FIXTURE
WITH VISIBLE LIGHT SOURCE



Idrouit IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

5483.Z.27.CW	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
5483.Z.40.CW	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
<i>emergency</i>		
5489.CW 4 R 40 E _ WD	beam	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code
composition

5489.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD

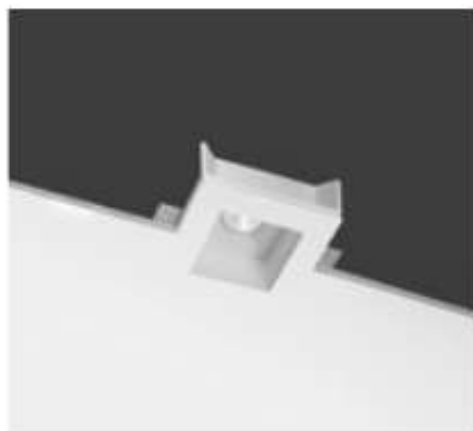
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5483.Z.CW	5489.CW <i>XX emergency</i>	5481.CW
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterCurl® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterCurl® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterCurl® I waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	II	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Dimensions	A: 150 mm	A: 150 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vt: 18 VDC	LED 500 mA Vt: 18 VDC	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GUS 3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90	-
Emergency	-	<i>1 hour</i>	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K	-	-

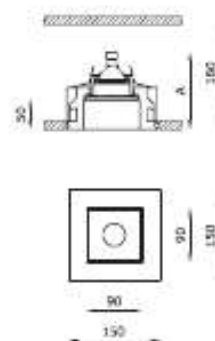
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	-	-	cod. H8980.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 00088T
Brick box	cod. BR5483LT	-	cod. BR5481LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Idroul IP65 Dim to Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5485.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	CW: Coral WaterClur® 1 waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 166 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
	 Vt: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Idroul IP65 Dim to Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA-AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH-AM
Brick box	cod. BPS485LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

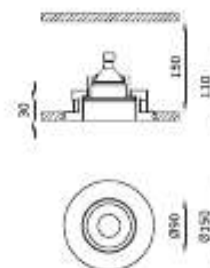


Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrío Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho

IDROROUND IP65

INCASSO A SCOMPARSA ADATTO
AD ESTERNI O AMBIENTI UMIDI

CONCEALED RECESSED FIXTURE SUITABLE FOR
OUTDOORS OR DAMP ENVIRONMENTS



Idorround IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

5593.Z.27.CW	dim	40°
	light colour	2700K
5593.Z.40.CW	dim	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)
emergency		
5599.CW 4 R 40 E WD	dim	40°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code composition

5599.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5593.Z.CW	5599.CW XX emergency	5591.CW
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterCure® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterCure® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterCure® I waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	II	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm	Ø 160 mm	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	QR C8 5.1
	40 Vt: 18 VDC	40 Vt: 18 VDC	40 Vt: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 9W	1 x 9W	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GUR 3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K, White 2700K, 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz	By driver (optional)
CRI	>80	>80	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K	-	-

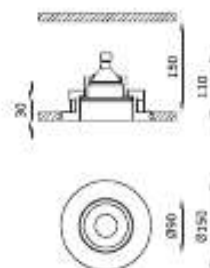
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HR500.E	cod. HR500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	-	-	cod. HR600.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 00089T
Brick box	cod. BR5593LT	-	cod. BR5593LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Idoround IP65 Dim to Warm



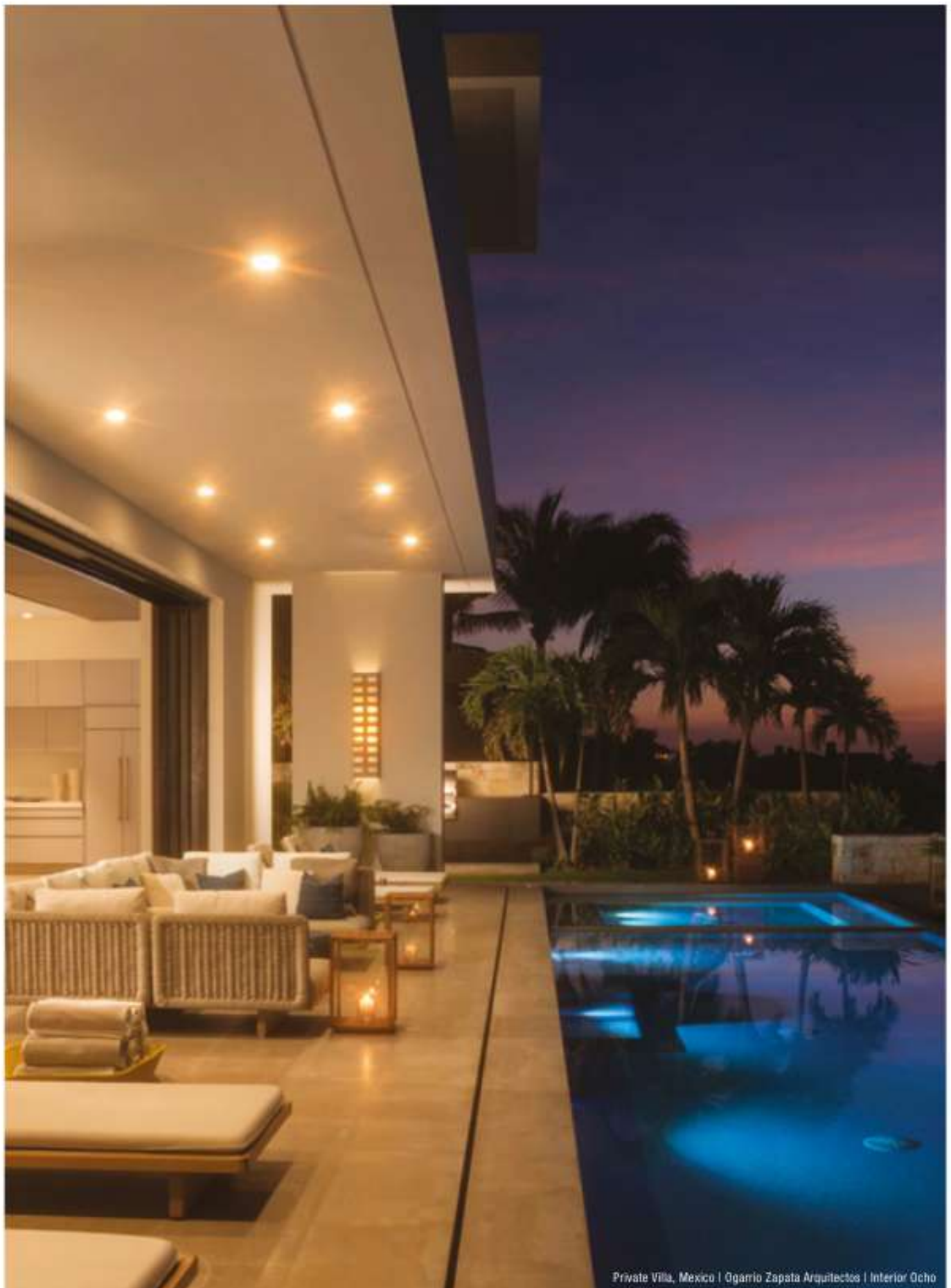
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5595.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	CW: Coral WaterClur® 1 waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
	 Vt: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Idoround IP65 Dim to Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA-AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH-AM
Brick box	cod. BPS49BLT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



Private Villa, Mexico | Ogario Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho

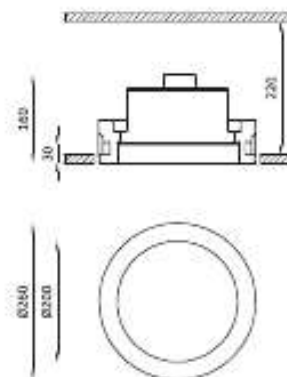
ORIS IP65

INCASSO CON VETRO RETROCESSO; MASSIMA
INVISIBILITÀ

RECESSED FIXTURE WITH RETRACTED GLASS;
HIGHEST INVISIBILITY



Oris IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5381.CW	5388.CW
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterCurl® 1 waterproof	CW: Coral WaterCurl® 1 waterproof
Weight	4 Kg	4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	DMCFF driver (included)	DMCFF driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 1060 mA	LED 580 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 4680 lm - 3000K	2 x 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

Brick box.	-	cod. BR5388LT
------------	---	---------------

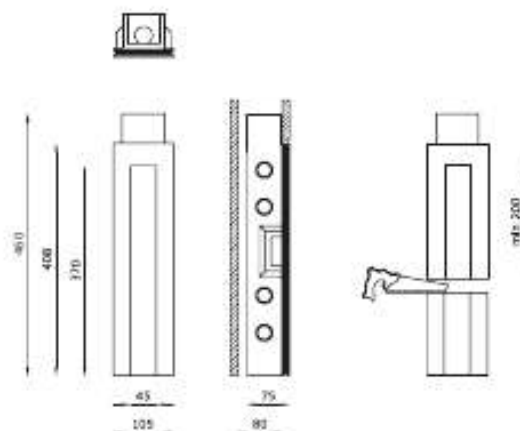
BLADE IP65



SISTEMA MODULABILE E TAGLIABILE A MISURA.
MODULAR AND CUT-TO-SIZE SYSTEM.



Blade IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6987.27.CW	6987	14°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6987.CW
Type	Downlight 90° / Wall recessed 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterCur® 1 waterproof
Weight	2.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	415 x 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	415 Vt: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 1W - 350 mA / 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	370 x 45 mm
Voltage connection	Flt driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350 cod. H8500.B / H8500.C / H8500.F
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6987LT

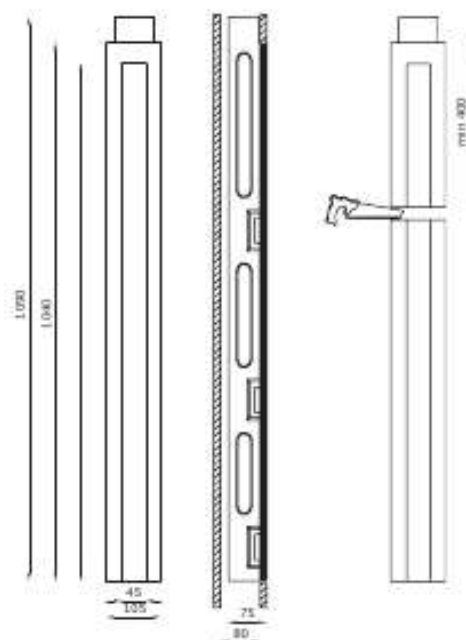
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



BLADE
see page 267



Blade IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6988.27.CW	dim	14°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6988.CW
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterCurl® waterproof
Weight	6.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	1050 x 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	Vt: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 1W - 350 mA 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	1000 x 45 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note:	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. HS350
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6988BLT

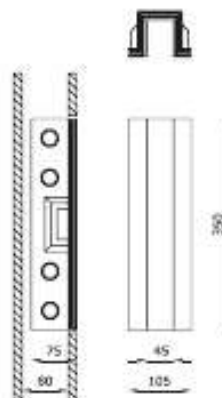
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



BLADE
see page 267

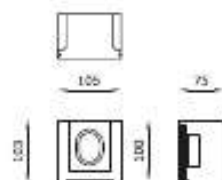
TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

Code	6964.CW
Material	CW/ Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	2 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(350 mm for each module installed) x 115 mm
Light hole	(350 mm for each module installed) x 45 mm
Note	-

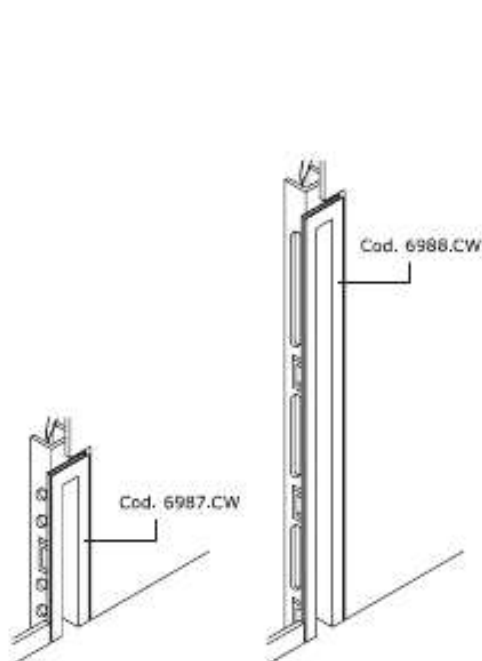


TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

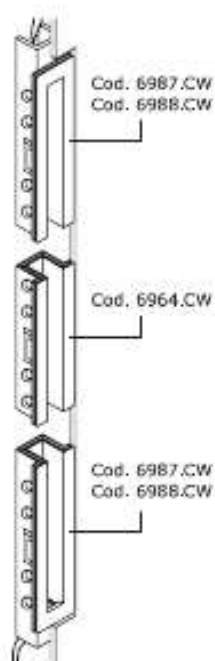
Code	6963.CW
Material	CW/ Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	0.7 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	115 x 115 mm
Light hole	-
Note	Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further recessed body (code 6965.CW / 6966.CW / 6967.CW / 6968.CW) to close a continuous line of the SLADE P44/P65 product.



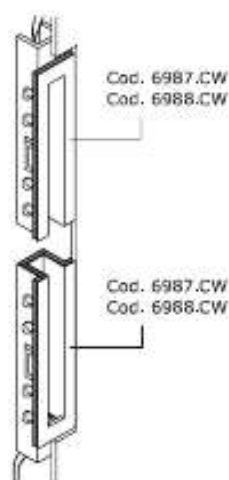
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



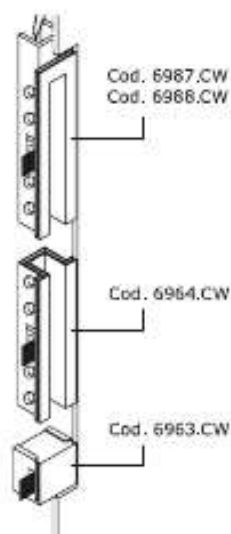
Singula module
No. 1 electrified body



No. 2 electrified bodies in opposite position
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®

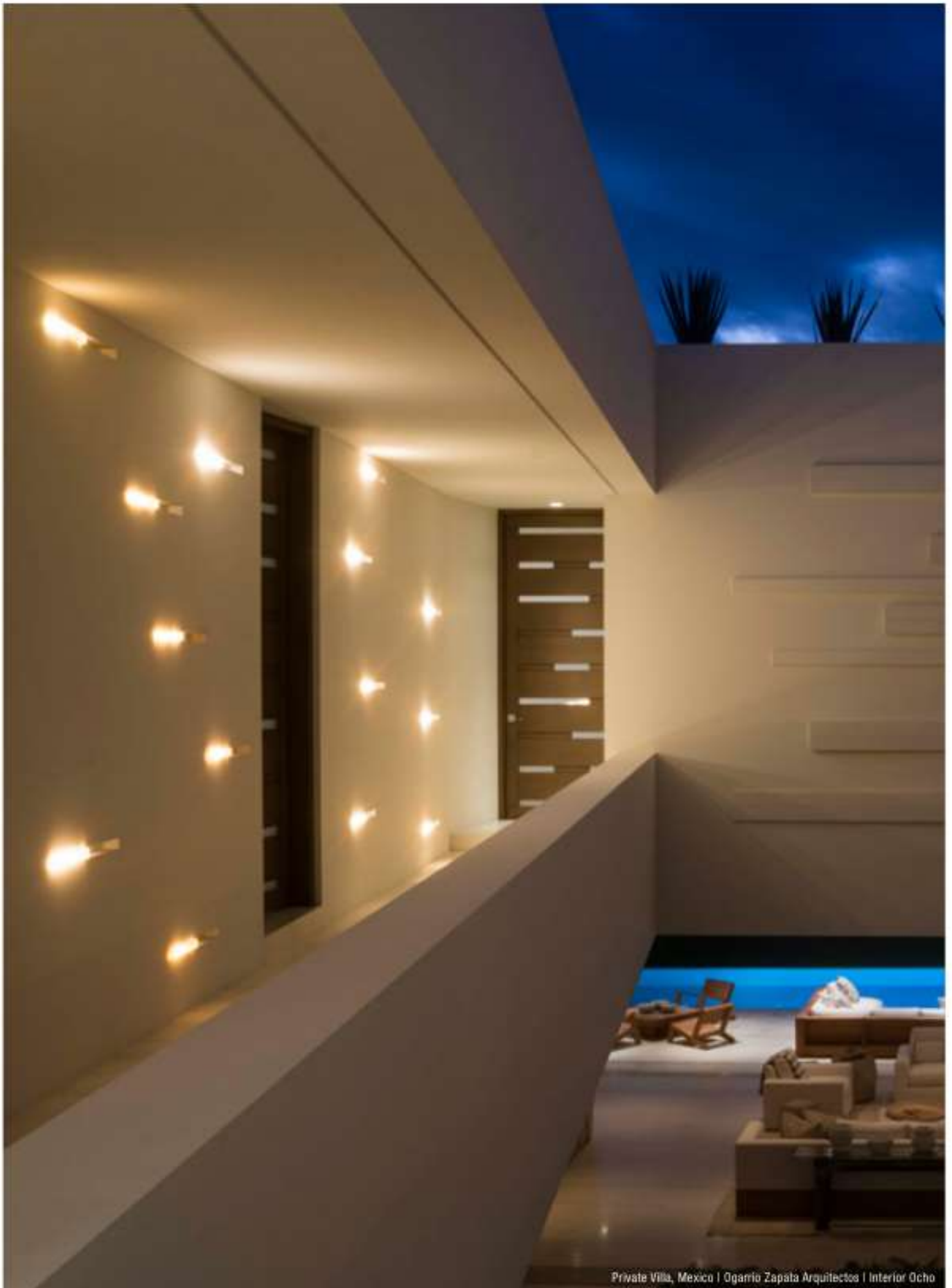


No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position



No. 1 electrified body
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®
No. 1 nurse's headset





Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrío Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho



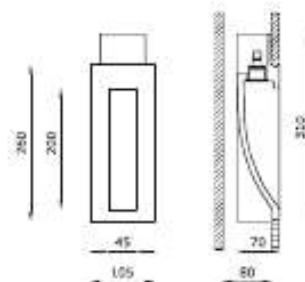
PHANTOM IP44/IP65

INCASSO WALL WASHER
DI PICCOLE DIMENSIONI

*WALL WASHER RECESSED FIXTURE
OF SMALL DIMENSIONS*



Phantom IP44/IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6489.27.CW	era	14°
	light colour	2700K
6487.27.CW	era	14°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6489.CW	6487.CW
Type	Wall washer	Wall washer
Material	CW: Coral WaterCurl® 1 waterproof	CW: Coral WaterCurl® 1 waterproof
Weight	1.4 Kg	1.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44	IP65
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	115 x 270 mm	115 x 270 mm
Lamp type	LED	LED
	Vt: 3 VDC	Vt: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 1W - 350 mA / 1 x 2W - 500 mA	1 x 1W - 350 mA / 1 x 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA	1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	45 x 200 mm	45 x 200 mm
Voltage connection	0/1 driver (optional)	0/1 driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note:	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8358	cod. H8358
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6489LT	cod. BR6487LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



PHANTOM
see page 273

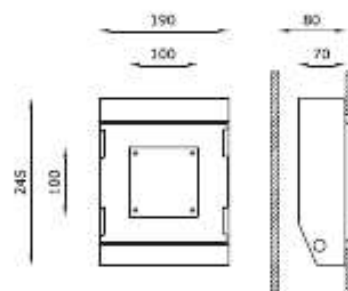
ALADIN IP65

INCASSO A PARETE E SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

WALL AND CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS



Aladin IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1842.27.CW	beam	40°
	light colour	2700K
1842.40.CW	beam	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1842.CW
Type	Downlight 90° / Wall recessed 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterCurl® 1 waterproof
Weight	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Glass diffuser with 4 polycarbonate covers of the same colour of the glass.
	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALL.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

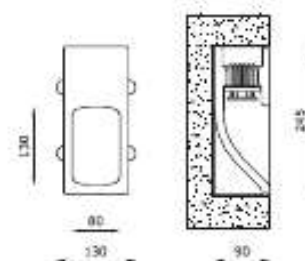
PASSÉ IP65

SCOMPARSA TOTALE PER L'ESTERNO:
INERTE ALLA SALINITÀ

FULLY CONCEALED FOR OUTDOORS,
INERT TO SALINITY



Passé IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1508.27.DC	beam	70°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1508.DC
Type	Wall washer
Material	DC: DurCor®
Weight	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	140 x 260 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vt: 6.3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 117 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 70°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	80 x 130 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CR	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H6057P
---------------	-------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

The Bollard

Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. Thomas Pagani

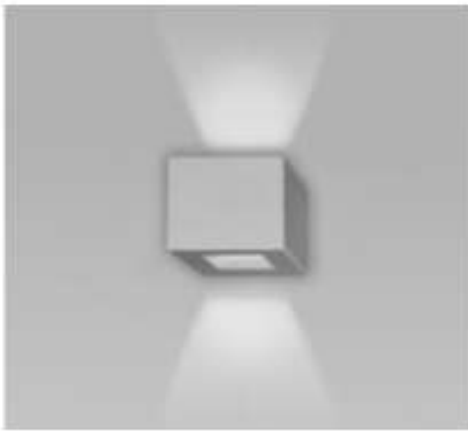


454	MINIVIRTUS IP65
472	MOND IP65
452	NUSS IP65
468	THE BOLLARD IP65
462	UNDERLINE IP68
466	UNDERScore IP68
458	VIRTUS IP65

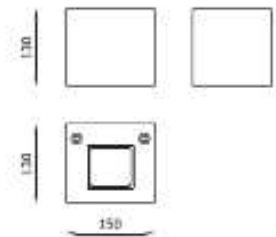
NUSS IP65

LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®; LUCE A BI-EMISSIONE.
PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, BI-EMISSION LIGHT.
PAINTABLE, SALT AND CHLORINE INERT



Nuss IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3061.DC	3062.DC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
		
Material	DC: DurCor®	DC: DurCor®
Weight	3.1 Kg	3.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	LED	QT-14
		
Lamp wattage	2 x 4W	1 x 60W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 400 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	G9
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRi	90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector. No transformer is required, direct operation at 220-240V. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.

MINIVIRTUS IP65

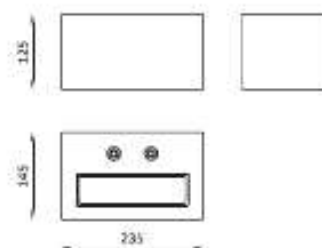


LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®, LUCE DIRETTA
E BI-EMISSIONE, PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, DIRECT
OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT, PAINTABLE, SALT
AND CHLORINE INERT



Minivirtus IP65

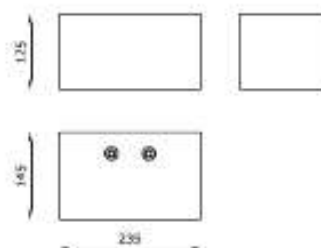


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3046.27.DC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3046.DC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	DC: DurCor®
Weight	4.7 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	2 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1400 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.
	Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K (on request)



Minivirtus Direct IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3078.27.DC	lens	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3078.DC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	DC: DurCor®
Weight	5 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1400 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.
	Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K (on request)

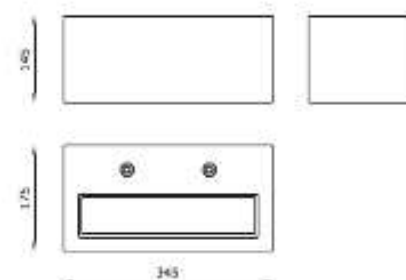


SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

VIRTUS IP65

LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®, LUCE DIRETTA
E BI-EMISSIONE, PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, DIRECT
OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT, PAINTABLE, SALT
AND CHLORINE INERT



Virtus IP65

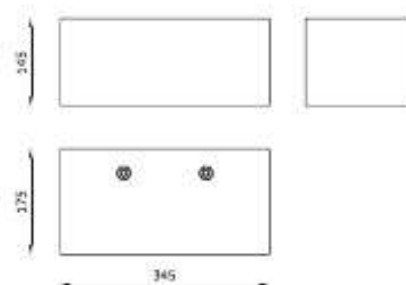


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3058.58.27.DC	Wm	120°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3058.58.DC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	DC: DurCora®
Weight	8.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	2 x 13W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1700 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.
	Other available light colours: 2700K 4000K (on request)



Virtus Direct IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3068.68.DC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	DC: DurCor®
Weight	8.6 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	1 x 13W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1700 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.
	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).



Water Living Lugano Showroom, Lugano

UNDERLINE IP68

LAMPADA DA TERRA CALPESTABILE, PITTURABILE,
INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

WALKABLE FLOOR LAMP, PAINTABLE,
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT

LUCE INTEGRATA
NELLA PAVIMENTAZIONE

LIGHT INTEGRATED
IN THE PAVING

può essere appoggiato
direttamente sul terreno
(senza scavi) oppure
incollato su un basamento
preesistente

*it can be rested directly
on the ground (without
excavations) or glued onto
a pre-existing base*

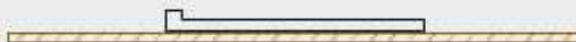


IP68

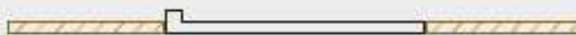
alto indice di protezione da agenti esterni
high protection index from external agents

INSTALLATION

installation above the ground

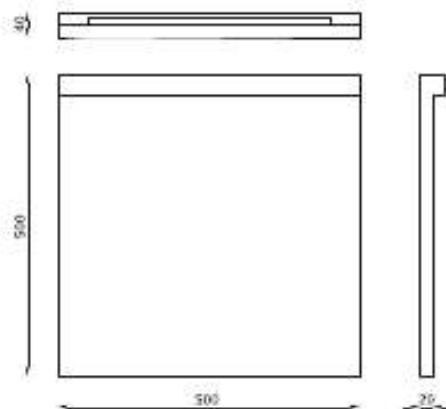


installation level with the ground



Underline è pedonabile
Underline is walkable





Underline IP68



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1741.DC
Type	Ground lamp
Material	DC: DurCor®
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP68
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant voltage driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	1 x 5.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 40 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	400 x 15 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CR	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable: PUSH or DALI, remote installation

OPTIONAL

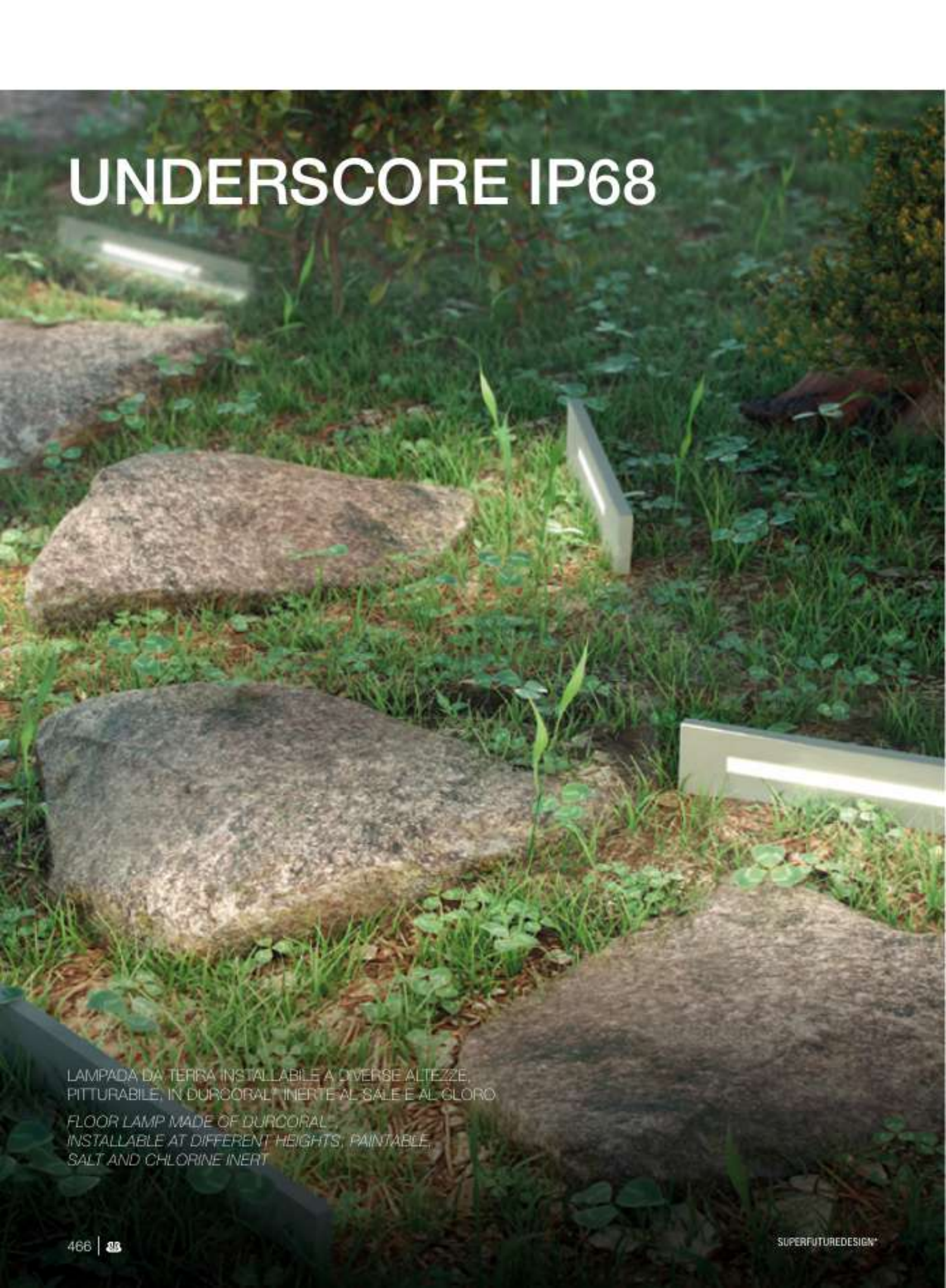
ON/OFF driver	ocd, H8024.D
---------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 478



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

UNDERScore IP68

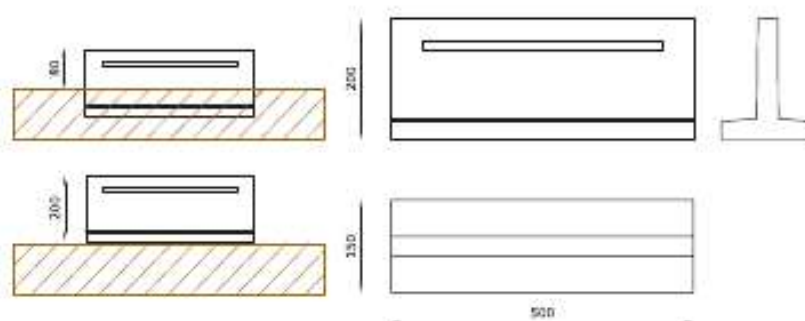


LAMPADA DA TERRA INSTALLABILE A DIVERSE ALTEZZE,
PITTURABILE, IN DURCORAL[®] INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO.

FLOOR LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL[®],
INSTALLABLE AT DIFFERENT HEIGHTS, PAINTABLE,
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT



Underscore IP68



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1751.DC
Type	Ground lamp
Material	DC: DurCor®
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP68
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant voltage driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	1 x 5.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 40 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	400 x 15 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CR	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable: PUSH or DALI, remote installation

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	ocd, H8024.D
---------------	--------------

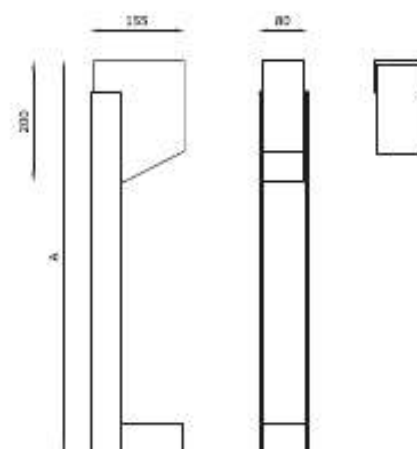
For further info and other available drivers please see page 478

THE BOLLARD IP65

PALETTO AD ALTEZZA REGOLABILE PER ESTERNI,
PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE OUTDOOR BOLLARD, PAINTABLE, SALT
AND CHLORINE INERT



The Bollard IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1731.DC
Type	Ground lamp
	
Material	DC: DurCora® and steel
Weight	6 kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 117 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 70°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CR	80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	*A* pole sizes from 400 to 1200 mm are made on request. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available CR: 90 (on request).



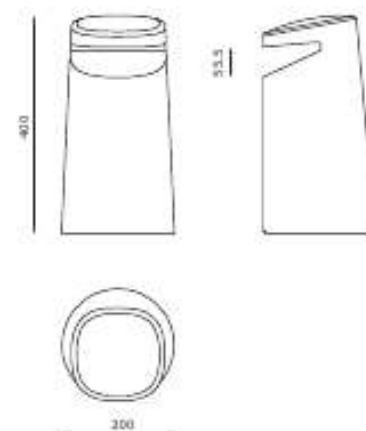


Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. Thomas Pagani

MOND IP65

PALETTO PER ESTERNI, PITTURABILE,
INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

*OUTDOOR BOLLARD, PAINTABLE,
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT*



Mond IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1726.DC
Type	Ground lamp
	
Material	DC: DurCora®
Weight	12 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	-
Lamp type	LED
	
Lamp wattage	1 x 18W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 88 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	85
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Supported glass in satin white 12 mm. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).

Info

478	ACCESSORIES
504	CONFORMITY & CERTIFICATIONS
490	HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE
496	INDEX BY CODE
492	INDEX BY MATERIAL
494	INDEX BY NAME
499	MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS
502	MOUNTING INSTRUCTION

ACCESSORIES

ON/OFF DRIVERS

code	description	current [mA]	power [W]	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
DRV0000103	Constant current electronic driver	300 mA	30W	237 × 30 × 21 mm	Slice	4	Remote installation
DRV0000173	Constant current electronic driver	200 mA	8W	146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Orbit	1	Remote installation
H8024.25	Constant current electronic driver	24V (AC)	25W	86 × 57 × 30 mm	Master Open Nothing Gap	1	Installation through the product
H8024.D	Constant current electronic driver	24V (DC)	13W	194 × 20 × 20 mm	Underline	1	Remote installation
H8067IP	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	10W	68 × 37 × 22 mm	Passé	1	Installation through the product P67
H8300.A	Constant current electronic driver	300 mA	13W	146 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Slice	1	Remote installation
H8350	Constant current electronic driver	350 mA	10W	68 × 35 × 21.5 mm	Black Black P65 Installed Installed IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	4	Remote installation
H8350.C	Constant current electronic driver	350 mA	10W	115 × 34 × 19 mm	Genius Kabin	2	Remote installation
H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	12W	115 × 34 × 19 mm	Black Black P65 Installed Installed IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	5	Remote installation
				Bar Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bike Buzzi Edis Eggy Focus Idroground Idrobul Jacobus Lys Midnight Nefi Rim Ring Sola Sky	1	Installation through the product	
				Dot (cod. 1915 AC)	1	Remote installation	
H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	6W	68 × 35 × 21.5 mm	Black Black P65 Installed Installed IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	2	Remote installation
				Dot (cod. 1911 AC)	3	Remote installation	
				Dot (cod. 1913 AC)	1	Remote installation	

ON/OFF DRIVERS

code	description	current tension	wattage (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported drivers (max)	note
H8500.E	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	22W	146.5 x 43.5 x 22 mm	Ball	2	Installation through the product
					Basic Round		
					Basic Square		
					Bell		
					Bed		
					Buzz		
					Eda		
					Focus		
					Indround		
					Intub		
					Jacobus	2	Remote installation
					Lyn		
					Manlight		
					Ned		
					Rin		
					Ring		
					Sidus		
					Sky		
					Eggy	2	Remote installation
					Genius Concrete	3	Remote installation
					Genius Concrete IP65		
					Inlets		
H8500.F	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	8.4W	114 x 22 x 19 mm	Rhino	1	Installation through the product
					Taurus		
					Blight		
					Bibo		
					Taurus 2		
					Taurus 3		
					Tello	1	Attention: 2 drivers required Installation through the product
					Back	3	Installation through the product
					Back IP65		
					Unfold		
					Unfold IP44/IP65		
					Leid		
					Phantom		
H8700.E	Constant current electronic driver	700 mA	30W	146.5 x 43.5 x 22 mm	Phantom IP44/IP65	3	Remote installation
					Genius		
					Genius IP65		
					Genius Black		
					Genius Brass		
					Genius Curve		
					Genius Honeycomb		
					Genius Naked		
					Genius Naked IP65		
					Geniusquare		
					Geniusquare Brass	5	Remote installation
					Pixel		
					Pixel C		
					Genius Basic		
					Genius Basic Flat		
					Genius Basic IP65		
					Genius Basic Naked	1	Remote installation
					Genius Basic Naked IP65		
					Genius Basic Slope		
H8730	Constant current electronic driver	700 mA	30W	146.5 x 43.5 x 22 mm	Genius Basic Slope Naked	2	Remote installation
					Twin Genius		
					Twin Genius Naked		
					Twin Geniusquare		
					Twin-Genius Basic		
					Ball	1	Attention: 2 drivers required for Ball cod. 1812.00 3 drivers required for Ball cod. 1813.00 Installation through the product

DIMMABLE PHASE CUT DRIVERS

code	description	current division	wattage (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
H8060.LED	Dimmable electronic transformer (for LED bulb GX 5.5 and QR1.11) Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	12V (AC)	70W	117 × 32 × 20 mm	0008KIT	5	Installation through the product
					00010KIT	4	Installation through the product
H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer (for incandescent bulb) Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	12V (AC)	80W	100 × 32 × 20 mm	Basic Round Basic Square	5	Remote installation
					Bliss Blight Bliss Bliss Bliss Eda Idground Idroad Jacobus Lyn Moonlight Nef Rin Tehis	5	Installation through the product
DRV0000087	Constant current electronic driver Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	700 mA	32W	166 × 48 × 34 mm	Black Black IP65 Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked Unidirectional Unidirectional IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	4	Remote installation
					Pixel Pixel C	3	Remote installation
DRV0000129	Constant current electronic driver Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	700 mA	10W	102 × 38 × 21 mm	Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Base Pixel Pixel C	1	Remote installation
DRV0000163	Constant current electronic driver Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	500 mA	10W	110 × 52 × 22 mm	Basic Basic Round Basic Square Bliss Bliss Bliss Eda Egg Focus Idground Idroad Jacobus Lyn Moonlight Nef Rin Reg Sola Sky	1	Remote installation
					Blight Bliss	1	Attention: 2 drivers required Remote installation
					Tehis	1	Attention: 3 drivers required Remote installation
					Rhino Taurus	2	Remote installation

DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

code	description	current [mA]	power [max]	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices [max]	note
DRV00000028	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	350 mA	17W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Genius Kelvin	2	Remote installation
DRV00000029	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	500 mA	24W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Blade Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bld Buzz Eco Eggy Focus Idromond Itrool Jacobus Lys Moonlight Nef Rim Ring Sitar Sky	2	Remote installation
					Genius Concrete* Genius Concrete IP65* Marta Passé* Rhino Taurus	3	Remote installation * Attention: the driver is not waterproof
					Blade Blade IP65 Invited Invited IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	12	Min. 2 devices for each driver. Remote installation
					Blight Bliss Taurus 2 Taurus 3	1	Installation through the product
					Tello	1	Attention: 2 drivers required. Remote installation
DRV00000030	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	700 mA	32W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C	3	Remote installation
					Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked	5	Remote installation
					Twin Genius Twin Genius Naked Twin Geniusquare	1	Remote installation
DRV00000075	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	300 mA	14W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Slice Slice C	1	Remote installation
DRV00000092	MINI JOLLY constant current LED driver DALI dimming	500 mA	20W	111 x 52 x 22 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Invited Invited IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	10	Min. 2 devices for each driver. Remote installation

DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

code	description	current (max)	power (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
HB350DAAM	Constant current LED driver Amplitude (AM) DALI dimming	350 mA	17W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Basic Round Dim To Warm Basic Square Dim To Warm Bright Dim To Warm Eco Dim To Warm Genius Dim To Warm Idimround IP65 Dim To Warm Idimout IP65 Dim To Warm Jacobsen Dim To Warm ManoLight Dim To Warm ReSt Dim To Warm Ring Dim To Warm	2	Remote installation
HB700DA	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	700 mA	32W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Genius Dynamic White	2	Remote installation

1-10V/PUSH DIMMABLE DRIVERS

code	description	current (max)	power (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
DRV00000025	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	350 mA	18W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Genius Kelvin	2	Remote installation
DRV00000026	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	500 mA	25W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Dot (cpl. 1911 AC) Instiled Instiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	15	Remote installation
					Dot (cpl. 1913 AC)	5	Remote installation
					Genius Concrete Genius Concrete IP65 Iuxta Passé Rhino Saurus	3	Remote installation
					Band Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bld Bucco Eds Eggy Focus Idronound Iround Jacobus Lyt Mansight Nef Rim Ring Sidus Sky	2	Remote installation
					Blight Otha Saurus 2 Saurus 3	1	Installation through the product
					Tetris	1	Attention: 2 drivers required. Remote installation

1-10V/PUSH DIMMABLE DRIVERS

code	description	current division	wattage (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
DRV0000027	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	700 mA	32W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked	5	Remote installation
					Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C	3	Remote installation
					Two: Genius Two: Genius Naked Two: Geniusquare	1	Remote installation
DRV0000074	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	300 mA	16W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Slice Slice C	2	Remote installation
HB350PH-AM	Constant current LED driver Amplitude (AM) PUSH dimming	350 mA	18W	103 x 67 x 21 mm	Basic Round Dim To Warm Basic Square Dim To Warm Bright Dim To Warm Eds Dim To Warm Genius Dim To Warm Idronaut IP65 Dim To Warm Idronaut IP65 Dim To Warm Jacobus Dim To Warm Moonlight Dim To Warm Ned Dim To Warm Ring Dim To Warm	2	Remote installation

SYNC CABLES

code	description	length	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
BUZSync1	Sync cable for LED driver	1.5 m	-	-	Synchronization cable Max 10 synchronized drivers (1 master, 9 slaves)
BUZSync4	Sync cable for LED driver	4 m	-	-	Synchronization cable Max 10 synchronized drivers (1 master, 9 slaves)

PUSH/1-10V/DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

code	description	current version	wattage max	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
DRV0000093	Constant current LED driver PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming	500 mA	35W	124 x 67 x 22 mm	Bard Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bell Buzz Eria Eggy Focus Genius Concrete Genius Concrete IP65 Intraround Introut Jackson Lys Midnight Net Rim Ring Satus Sky	3	Remote installation
					Huzeta Rhino Taurus		
DRV0000094	Constant current LED driver PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming	700 mA	50W	124 x 67 x 22 mm	Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked	8	Remote installation
					Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Kelvin Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C	5	Remote installation
					Twin: Genius Twin: Genius Naked Twin: Geniusquare	2	Remote installation
					Bull	1	Attention: 2 drivers required for Bull cod. 1812.00 3 drivers required for Bull cod. 1813.00 Remote installation
DRV0000172	Constant current LED driver PUSH/DALI dimming	200 mA	8W	146.5 x 43.5 x 22 mm	Orbit	1	Remote installation

DRIVER - LED DISTANCE

driver	current (max)	cable section	distance (max)	note
Constant current LED driver	350-500 mA	0.25 mm ²	10 m	-
		0.5 mm ²	20 m	-
		1 mm ²	50 m	-
	700 mA	0.5 mm ²	10 m	-
		1 mm ²	20 m	-
		2.5 mm ²	50 m	-
Dimmable LED driver	350-500 mA	0.25 mm ²	10 m	-
		0.5 mm ²	15 m	-
	700 mA	0.5 mm ²	10 m	-
		1 mm ²	15 m	-

BRICK BOXES

code	compatible product	dimensione (L x W x D)	dimensione with side brackets (L x W x D)
BR1007LT	Pixel	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR1018LT	Pixel IP65	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR1073LT	Genius Concrete	200 x 140 x 70 mm	320 x 280 x 135 mm
BR1074LT	Genius Concrete <i>emergency</i>	200 x 140 x 70 mm	320 x 280 x 135 mm
BR1078LT	Genius Concrete IP65	200 x 140 x 70 mm	320 x 280 x 135 mm
BR1079LT	Genius Concrete IP65 <i>emergency</i>	200 x 140 x 70 mm	320 x 280 x 135 mm
BR1838LT	Genius Honeycomb	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1839LT	Genius Honeycomb <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1846LT	Geniusquare IP65	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1851LT	Genius	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1852LT	Twins Genius	290 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1853LT	Geniusquare	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1854LT	Twins Geniusquare	290 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1855LT	Genius <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1856LT	Geniusquare <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1857LT	Twins Genius <i>emergency</i>	290 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1858LT	Twins Geniusquare <i>emergency</i>	290 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1860LT	Geniusquare IP65 <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1861LT	Genius Brass	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1862LT	Genius Brass <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1865LT	Genius Basic Slope	290 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1866LT	Genius Basic Slope <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR1869LT	Geniuscurve IP65	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR1870LT	Geniuscurve IP65 <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1871LT	Genius Black	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1872LT	Genius Black <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1874LT	Genius Kohn	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1875LT	Genius Dim To Warm	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1881LT	Genius Dynamic White	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1885LT	Genius Basic	195 x 105 x 110 mm	
BR1886LT	Genius Basic <i>emergency</i>	195 x 105 x 110 mm	
BR1887LT	Genius Basic Flat	195 x 105 x 110 mm	
BR1888LT	Genius Basic Flat <i>emergency</i>	195 x 105 x 110 mm	
BR1891LT	Genius Curve	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1892LT	Genius Curve <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1895LT	Geniusquare Brass	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1896LT	Geniusquare Brass <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1951LT	Genius IP65	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1952LT	Genius IP65 <i>emergency</i>	195 x 160 x 140 mm	
BR1985LT	Genius Basic IP65	195 x 105 x 110 mm	
BR1986LT	Genius Basic IP65 <i>emergency</i>	195 x 105 x 110 mm	
BR3111LT	Basic Square	195 x 150 x 165 mm	
BR3112LT	Basic Square	195 x 150 x 165 mm	
BR3113LT	Basic Square	195 x 150 x 165 mm	
BR3115LT	Basic Square Dim To Warm	195 x 150 x 165 mm	
BR3121LT	Basic Round	195 x 150 x 165 mm	
BR3122LT	Basic Round	195 x 150 x 165 mm	

BRICK BOXES

code	compatible product	dimensione (L x W x D)	dimensione with side brackets (L x W x D)
BR3123LT	Basic Round	195 x 150 x 165 mm	
BR3125LT	Basic Round Dim To Warm	195 x 150 x 165 mm	
BR4421LT	Lys	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4422LT	Blid	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4423LT	Blid	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4424LT	Blid	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4425LT	Lys	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4426LT	Lys	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4432LT	Rim	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4433LT	Rim	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR4434LT	Rim	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5388LT	Ons IP655	445 x 270 x 225 mm	
BR5481LT	khoul IP65	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5483LT	khoul IP65	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5485LT	khoul IP65 Dim To Warm	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5489LT	khoul IP65 emergency	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5591LT	khonound IP65	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5593LT	khonound IP65	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5595LT	khonound IP65 Dim To Warm	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR5599LT	khonound IP65 emergency	165 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6051LT	Tekno	570 x 170 x 160 mm	
BR6052LT	Tekno	570 x 170 x 160 mm	
BR6161LT	Focus	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6162LT	Focus	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6163LT	Focus	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6169LT	Focus emergency	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6213LT	Ecla emergency	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6215LT	Ecla Dim To Warm	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6216LT	Nefi Dim To Warm	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6218LT	Nefi	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6219LT	Nefi emergency	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6238LT	Ring	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6239LT	Ring emergency	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6241LT	Jacobox	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6243LT	Ring	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6244LT	Jacobox	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6248LT	Jacobox	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6249LT	Jacobox emergency	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6252LT	Spall	445 x 310 x 160 mm	
BR6253LT	Ring	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6256LT	Spall	445 x 310 x 160 mm	
BR6259LT	Spall	445 x 310 x 160 mm	
BR6261LT	Nefi	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6262LT	Nefi	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6263LT	Ecla	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6265LT	Ecla	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6268LT	Ecla	195 x 160 x 160 mm	

BRICK BOXES

code	compatible product	dimensions (L x W x D)	dimensions with side brackets (L x W x D)
BR6283LT	Nimbus	445 x 250 x 180 mm	
BR6312LT	Ring Dim To Warm	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6313LT	Blight	230 x 150 x 160 mm	
BR6315LT	Blight Dim To Warm	230 x 150 x 160 mm	
BR6316	Jacobex Dim To Warm	195 x 160 x 180 mm	
BR6318LT	Blight	230 x 150 x 160 mm	
BR6323LT	Moonlight	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6325LT	Moonlight Dim To Warm	195 x 160 x 160 mm	
BR6328LT	Moonlight	195 x 160 x 180 mm	
BR6333LT	Glacet	550 x 160 x 85 mm	
BR6358LT	Lenfil	260 x 120 x 100 mm	
BR6383LT	Glac	445 x 270 x 225 mm	
BR6487LT	Phantom IP65	340 x 120 x 80 mm	
BR6488LT	Phantom	340 x 120 x 80 mm	
BR6489LT	Phantom IP65	340 x 120 x 80 mm	
BR6498LT	Egg	185 x 150 x 200 mm	
BR6967LT	Blade	1120 x 110 x 85 mm	
BR6968LT	Blade	490 x 110 x 85 mm	
BR6987LT	Blade IP65	490 x 110 x 85 mm	
BR6988LT	Blade IP65	1120 x 110 x 85 mm	

HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

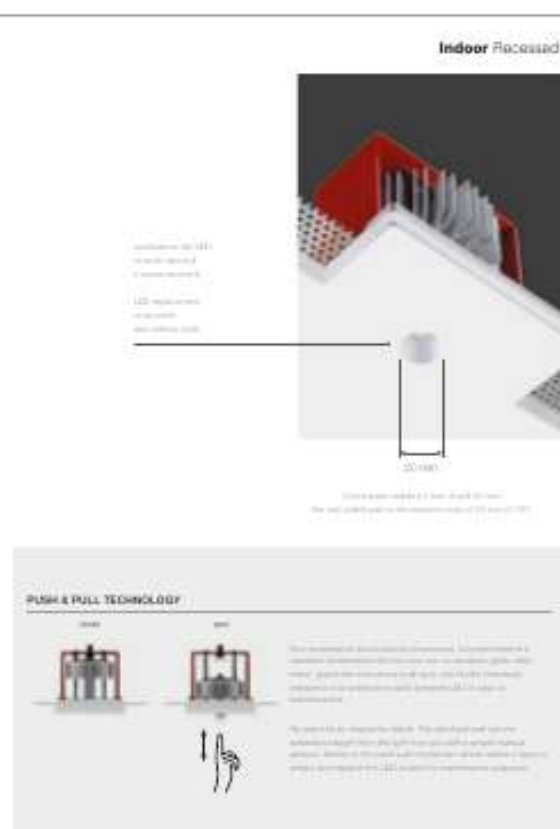
nome prodotto
product name

sezione
section



descrizione prodotto
product description

inspiration
inspiration



plus
plus

nome prodotto certificazioni
product name and certifications

disegno quotato in mm
drawing quoted in mm

sezione
section



Genius
CE, RoHS, ENEC, IEC

OTHER AVAILABLE COLOURS

Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2

OPTIONAL

Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2
Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2	Genius 11.2

Indoor Recessed



related product



technical features

inspiration

prodotto correlato
related product

informazioni tecniche
technical features

ispirazione
inspiration

INDEX BY MATERIAL

CORAL

ALKABOX	227
BARO	375
BASIC ROUND	155
BASIC ROUND DIM TO WARM	156
BASIC SQUARE	159
BASIC SQUARE DIM TO WARM	160
BILD	249
BULL	175
GENIUS BASIC	143
GENIUS BASIC FLAT	144
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE	146
LYS	257
MAXI BILD	250
MAXI RIM	254
NOTHING	283
PHANTOM	275
RHINO	169
RIM	253
SFERA BASE	347
TAURUS	171
TAURUS 2	172
TAURUS 3	173

AIRCORAL

ANGOLO	351	LINEA 5	325
ARZIA	265	MASTER OPEN	319
BAUTA ELLISSE	337	MAXIMAL	331
BAUTA SFERA	343	MINIMAL	333
BELL	183	MINI SECRET	205
BILIGHT	211	MODUS	329
BILIGHT DIM TO WARM	212	MONOLIGHT	209
BITRIX	219	MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM	210
BLADE	269	NASTRO	303
BUZZZ	185	NER	229
CLASS	201	NER DIM TO WARM	231
CORNICE	361	NIMBUS	233
CUPOLA	349	NOVA	259
DOT	365	ORBIT	90
DRY	193	PIPEDINO DIRECT	316
DRY MICRO	194	PIPEDINO INDIRECT	317
ECLA	243	PIPEDINO OPEN	315
ECLA DIM TO WARM	245	PIPEDO	313
EGGY	189	PIPEDO DIRECT	312
ELIOS	247	PIPEDO OPEN	309
ELLISSE 450	338	PIXEL	163
ELLISSE 810	339	PIXEL C	363
ELLISSE 1120	340	POLARIS	263
ELLISSE BASE	341	PONTE GRANDE	357
END	291	PONTE PICCOLO	358
FLAG	353	REVERSO	84
FOCUS	237	RING	223
FRAME	355	RING DIM TO WARM	225
FUNNEL LAMP	385	SFERA 300	344
GAP	287	SFERA 400	345
GENIUS	94	SFERA 520	346
GENIUS BLACK	115	SIDUS	373
GENIUS BRASS	117	SKY	367
GENIUS CURVE	123	SLICE C	371
GENIUS DIM TO WARM	110	SLICE ROUND	181
GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	107	SLICE SQUARE	180
GENIUS HONEYCOMB	113	SPIRIT	279
GENIUS KELVIN	98	STAR	369
GENIUS SQUARE	103	SUPERNOVA	261
GENIUS SQUARE BRASS	121	TEKNO	235
GHOST	277	TETRIS	221
GLOBE	281	TWIN GENIUS	100
INVISIBILE	197	TWIN GENIUS SQUARE	104
INVISLED	207	TWIN PIXEL	164
INZETA	167	UNLEAF	295
ITEM ONE	389	VERSUS	335
JACOBBOX	215	YANG	321
JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM	217	YIN	323
LEAF	297	ZEN	381
LENTIL	267	ZOOM	241



ALADIN IP65	445
BLADE IP65	437
GENIUS BASIC IP65	417
GENIUS CURVE IP65	407
GENIUS IP65	397
GENIUS SQUARE IP65	403
IDROROUND IP65	431
IDROROUND IP65 DIM TO WARM	432
IDROUT IP65	427
IDROUT IP65 DIM TO WARM	428
INVISILED IP44/IP65	425
ORIS IP65	435
PHANTOM IP44/IP65	443
PIXEL IP65	423
TWIN GENIUS IP65	400

DC DUNCORAL

MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65	456
MINIVIRTUS IP65	455
MOND IP65	473
NUSS IP65	453
PASSÉ IP65	447
THE BOLLARD IP65	469
UNDERLINE IP68	464
UNDERSCORE IP68	467
VIRTUS DIRECT IP65	460
VIRTUS IP65	459

IRON

GENIUS BASIC NAKED	150
GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65	420
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE NAKED	152
GENIUS CONCRETE	127
GENIUS CONCRETE IP65	411
GENIUS NAKED	132
GENIUS NAKED IP65	415
OR	71
TWIN GENIUS NAKED	138

INDEX BY NAME

A

ALADIN IP65	445
ALKABOX	227
ANGOLO	351
ARGIA	265

B

BARD	375
BASIC ROUND	155
BASIC ROUND DIM TO WARM	156
BASIC SQUARE	159
BASIC SQUARE DIM TO WARM	160
BAUTA ELLISSE	337
BAUTA SFERA	343
BELL	183
BILD	249
BILIGHT	211
BILIGHT DIM TO WARM	212
BITRIX	219
BLADE	269
BLADE IP65	437
BULL	175
BUZZZ	185

C

CLASS	201
CORNICE	361
CUPOLA	349

D

DOT	365
DRY	193
DRY MICRO	194

E

ECLA	243
ECLA DIM TO WARM	245
EGGY	189
ELIOS	247
ELLISSE 450	338
ELLISSE 810	339
ELLISSE 1120	340
ELLISSE BASE	341
END	291

F

FLAG	353
FOCUS	237
FRAME	355
FUNNEL LAMP	385

G

GAP	287
GENIUS	94
GENIUS BASIC	143
GENIUS BASIC FLAT	144
GENIUS BASIC IP65	417
GENIUS BASIC NAKED	150
GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65	420
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE	146
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE NAKED	152
GENIUS BLACK	115
GENIUS BRASS	117
GENIUS CONCRETE	127
GENIUS CONCRETE IP65	411
GENIUS CURVE	123
GENIUS CURVE IP65	407
GENIUS DIM TO WARM	110
GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	107
GENIUS HONEYCOMB	113
GENIUS IP65	397
GENIUS KELVIN	98
GENIUS NAKED	132
GENIUS NAKED IP65	415
GENIUS SQUARE	103

GENIUS SQUARE BRASS	121
GENIUS SQUARE IP65	403
GHOST	277
GLOBE	281

I

IDROROUND IP65	431
IDROROUND IP65 DIM TO WARM	432
IDROUT IP65	427
IDROUT IP65 DIM TO WARM	428
INVISIBLE	197
INVISIBLE	207
INVISIBLE IP44/IP65	425
INZETA	167
ITEM ONE	389

J

JACOBBOX	215
JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM	217

L

LEAF	297
LENTIL	267
LINEA 5	325
LYS	257

M

MASTER OPEN	319
MAXI BILD	250
MAXIMAL	331
MAXI RIM	254
MINIMAL	333
MINI SECRET	205
MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65	456
MINIVIRTUS IP65	455

MODUS	329
MOND IP65	473
MONOLIGHT	209
MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM	210

N

NASTRO	303
NEFI	229
NEFI DIM TO WARM	231
NIMBUS	233
NOTHING	283
NOVA	259
NUSS IP65	453

O

OR	71
ORBIT	90
ORIS IP65	435

P

PASSE IP65	447
PHANTOM	275
PHANTOM IP44/IP65	443
PIPEDINO DIRECT	316
PIPEDINO INDIRECT	317
PIPEDINO OPEN	315
PIPEDO	313
PIPEDO DIRECT	312
PIPEDO OPEN	309
PIXEL	163
PIXEL C	363
PIXEL IP65	423
POLARIS	263
PONTE GRANDE	357
PONTE PICCOLO	358

R

REVERSO	84
RHINO	169
RIM	253
RING	223
RING DIM TO WARM	225

S

SFERA 300	344
SFERA 400	345
SFERA 520	346
SFERA BASE	347
SIDUS	373
SKY	367
SLICE C	371
SLICE ROUND	181
SLICE SQUARE	180
SPIRIT	279
STAR	369
SUPERNOVA	261

T

TAURUS	171
TAURUS 2	172
TAURUS 3	173
TEKNO	235
TETRIS	221
THE BOLLARD IP65	469
TWIN GENIUS	100
TWIN GENIUS IP65	400
TWIN GENIUS NAKED	138
TWIN GENIUS SQUARE	104
TWIN PIXEL	164

U

UNDERLINE IP68	464
UNDERScore IP68	467
UNLEAF	295

V

VERSUS	335
VIRTUS DIRECT IP65	460
VIRTUS IP65	459

Y

YANG	321
YIN	323

Z

ZEN	381
ZOOM	241

INDEX BY CODE

1

184X.AC.XX	167
184X.AC.XX emergency	167
1004.00.XX	375
1005.00.B R.00.E 00.WD	375
1006.00.B R.00.E 00.WD	375
1007.XX	163
1008.AC.XX	363
1009.XX	71
1017.AC.XX	90
1018.XX	423
1019.AC.XX emergency	90
1023.AC.XX	164
1051.AC	353
1052.AC	353
1058.AC	353
1061.XX	132
1062.XX emergency	132
1065.XX	138
1066.XX emergency	138
1071.XX	150
1072.XX emergency	150
1073.XX	127
1074.XX emergency	127
1078.XX	411
1079.XX emergency	411
1080.XX	152
1407.AC	385
1408.AC	385
1409.AC	386
1451.AC	381
1452.AC	382
1508.DC	447
1728.DC	473
1731.DC	469
1741.DC	464
1751.DC	467
1811.00	175
1812.00	175
1813.00	176
1831.00	171
1832.00	172
1833.00	173
1834.00	171
1835.00	172
1836.00	173
1838.AC.XX	113
1839.AC.XX emergency	113
1841.00	169

1842.CW	
1843.00	
1851.AC	
1852.AC	
1853.AC	
1854.AC	
1855.AC.XX emergency	
1856.AC.XX emergency	
1857.AC.XX emergency	
1858.AC.XX emergency	
1859.AC.XX	
1860.CW.XX emergency	
1861.AC	
1862.AC.XX emergency	
1864.CW.XX	
1865.00.XX	
1866.00.XX emergency	
1869.CW.XX	
1870.CW.XX emergency	
1871.AC	
1872.AC.XX emergency	
1874.AC	
1875.AC 7 R.40 E.98 WD	
1876.CW.XX	
1881.AC	
1885.00.XX	
1886.00.XX emergency	
1887.00.XX	
1888.00.XX emergency	
1891.AC	
1892.AC.XX emergency	
1895.AC.XX	
1896.AC.XX emergency	
1901.AC	
1902.AC.XX emergency	
1911.AC	
1913.AC	
1915.AC	
1921.AC.XX	
1922.AC.XX	
1923.AC.XX	
1951.CW	
1952.CW.XX emergency	
1985.CW.XX	
1986.CW.XX emergency	

445	
169	
94	
100	
103	
104	
94	
103	
100	
104	
84	
403	
117	
117	
403	
146	
146	
407	
407	
115	
115	
98	
110	
400	
107	
143	
143	
144	
144	
123	
123	
121	
121	
183	
183	
365	
365	
365	
180	
371	
181	
397	
397	
417	
417	

2

2071.XX	420
2072.XX emergency	420
2075.XX	415
2076.XX emergency	415
2191.AC	335
2192.AC	335
2713.AC	331
2718.AC	331
2802.AC	355
2808.AC	355
2816.AC	323
2826.AC	321
2901.AC	313
2902.AC	313
2908.AC	313
2911.AC	309
2912.AC	309
2916.AC	309
2921.AC	315
2922.AC	315
2926.AC	315
2928.AC	316
2932.AC	333
2936.AC	317
2938.AC	333
2946.AC	329
2953.AC	319
2968.AC	312
2979.AC	303
2988.AC	297
2998.AC	295

3

3022.AC	373
3028.Z.AC	373
3032.AC	369
3042.AC	367
3046.DC	455
3048.Z.AC	367
3058.58.DC	459
3061.DC	453
3062.DC	453
3068.68.DC	460
3078.DC	456

3112
3113.Z.00
3115.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD
3121
3122
3123.Z.00
3125.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD

159
159
160
155
155
155
156

4

4411.00
4421.00
4422.00
4423.Z.00
4424.00
4425.00
4426.Z.00
4432.00
4433.Z.00
4434.00
4441.00

250
257
249
249
249
257
257
253
253
253
254

5

5133.AC
5135.AC
5291.AC
5293.AC
5381.CW
5388.CW
5481.CW
5483.Z.CW
5485.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
5489.CW XX emergency
5591.CW
5593.Z.CW
5595.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
5599.CW XX emergency

261
261
259
259
435
435
427
427
428
427
431
431
432
431

6

6051.AC
6052.AC
6111.AC
6112.AC
6113.Z.AC
6121.AC
6122.AC
6131.AC
6132.AC
6133.Z.AC
6139.AC XX emergency
6141.AC
6142.AC
6143.Z.AC
6149.AC XX emergency
6155.AC
6157.Z.AC
6158.AC XX emergency
6161.AC
6162.AC
6163.Z.AC
6169.AC XX emergency
6181.AC
6183.AC
6191.AC
6192.AC
6193.Z.AC
6199.AC XX emergency
6211.00
6212.AC
6215.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6216.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6218.Z.AC
6219.AC XX emergency
6221.00
6231.00
6238.Z.AC
6239.AC XX emergency
6241.AC
6242.AC
6243.AC
6244.AC
6246.Z.AC
6248.Z.AC
6249.AC XX emergency
6252.AC
6253.AC
6256.AC XX emergency

235
235
193
193
193
194
194
198
198
197
197
205
205
205
205
205
185
185
185
238
238
237
237
241
241
202
202
201
201
227
389
245
231
229
229
227
227
227
223
223
216
221
224
216
221
215
215
279
224
279

6259.AC
6261.AC
6262.AC
6263.AC
6265.AC
6268.Z.AC
6281.AC
6283.AC
6289.AC
6292.AC
6312.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6313.AC
6315.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6316.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD
6318.Z.AC
6323.AC
6325.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6328.Z.AC
6333.AC
6342.AC
6343.Z.AC
6347.CW
6348.AC
6349.CW
6358.AC
6381.AC
6383.AC
6487.CW
6488.00
6489.CW
6498.AC
6921.AC
6931.AC
6961.AC
6962.AC
6963.CW
6964.CW
6967.AC
6968.AC
6978.AC
6987.CW
6988.CW

279
230
230
244
244
243
233
233
281
281
225
211
212
217
211
209
210
209
277
219
219
425
207
425
267
247
247
443
275
443
189
265
265
271
271
439
439
270
269
263
437
438

7

7001.AC
7003.AC
7011.AC

346
346
345

7013.AC	345
7018.AC	345
7021.AC	344
7023.23.AC	344
7028.AC	344
7042.00	347
7081.AC	343
7083.83.AC	343
7088.AC	343
7148.AC	346
7403.3.AC	340
7411.AC	339
7413.AC	339
7421.AC	338
7423.23.AC	338
7428.AC	338
7438.AC	340
7442.00	341
7448.AC	339
7481.AC	337
7483.83.AC	337
7488.AC	337
7821.AC	351
7822.AC	351
7901.AC	357
7902.AC	357
7908.AC	357
7921.AC	358
7922.AC	358
7938.AC	349

8

8108	287
8108	325
8200.AC	292
8219	291
8300.AC	288
8310.AC	288
8320	289
8330.AC	289
8340.AC	289
8350.AC	289

9

9000.AC	361
9010.00	284
9011.08	285
9011.16	285
9011.24	285
9011.32	285
9014.00	285
9018	283
9020.AC	325
9026.AC	325
9100.AC	325

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS



resistente alle temperature elevate
e agli shock termici

*high temperature
and thermal shock resistant*

Resistenza termica
Thermal resistance

maggiore 250° C
higher than 250° C

resistenza al fuoco, agli shock termici e al calore
resistant to fire, thermal shocks and heat

Temperatura di fusione
Melting temperature

maggiore 1400° C
higher than 1400° C

punto fusione elevatissimo
very high melting point

Punto infiammabilità
Flammable point

nessuna
none

non infiammabile, totale sicurezza passiva;
assenza fumi in caso di incendi
*not flammable, total passive security;
smoke absence in case of fire*

alto grado di resistenza
ai graffi e agli urti

*high resistance degree
for scratches and crashes*

Durezza
Hardness

superiore 300 N/mm²
higher than 300 N/mm²

elevata durezza all'indizione
high cat hardness

**Resistenza alla
compressione**
Compression resistance

55 N/mm²
55 N/mm²

il prodotto ha un elevato grado di compressione
the product has a high compressive degree

elevata riflessione luminosa extra white

extra white high luminous reflection

Luminanza
Luminance

riflessione maggiore 97%
reflection higher than 97%

elevata riflessione luminosa mantiene lo spettro cromatico
della radiazione riflessa
*high luminous reflection it keeps the chromatic spectrum of
the reflected radiation*

Colore
Colour

AirCoral® naturale
natural AirCoral®

extra white; bianco senza naturale
extra white; natural silky white

Superficie
Surface

effetto satinato bianco
white satin effect

confortevole al tatto; sensazione tattile calda; effetto velluto
touch comfortable; warm touch sensation; velvet effect

Decorazione
Decoration

decorabile
decorable

decorabile con qualsiasi pittura all'acqua o acrilica
decorable with each kind of water or acrylic paint

Manutenzione
Maintenance

assente
absent

non necessita di manutenzione in caso di sporcizia pulire con
carta leggermente abrasiva grano P320
*no maintenance necessary in case of dirty to clean with light
abrasive paper grain P320*

non tossico, anallergico

not toxic, anti-allergic

Tossicità
Toxicity

assente (= 0)
absent (= 0)

prodotto anallergico; non tossico
anti-allergic product; not toxic

Reazione pericolosa
Dangerous reaction

nessuna (= 0)
no reaction (= 0)

prodotto adatto a qualsiasi tipo di ambiente;
nessuna reazione irritante
*product suitable for each kind of surroundings;
no irritating reaction*

Comportamento
Behaviour

materiale igroscopico
hygroscopic material

adatto anche ad ambienti umidi compatibilmente
al collaggio adottato
*suitable also for wet surroundings compatible
with the applied bonding*

DC DURECORAL®

specifiche	Colore (decorabile) Color (paintable)	standard DurCoral® bianco ghiaccio standard color DurCoral® ice white.
specifications	Resistenza all'umidità Humidity resistance	elevatissima very high
	Porosità all'acqua Porosity to water	≤ 2% ≤ 2%
	Resistenza al gelo / disgelo severo Resistance to severe freezing / thawing	elevatissima very high
	Resistenza meccanica alla compressione Compressive strength	≥ 140 N/mm² ≥ 140 N/mm²
	Resistenza meccanica alla flessione Flexural strength	≥ 55 N/mm² ≥ 55 N/mm²
	Spolverabilità di superficie Surface sprinkling ability	≤ 7 gr/mq ≤ 7 gr/mq

		IC	ALC	CLW	DIC
	Decorabile con pittura Paintable	•	•	•	•
	Assenza di dilatazione No expansion	•	•	•	•
	Resistenza termica Thermal resistance	•	•	•	•
	Repellente alla polvere Dust repulsive	•	•	•	•
	Superficie satinata bianca White satin surface	•	•	•	•
	Resistente ai raggi UV UV resistant	•	•	•	•
	Bassissima conducibilità termica Lowest thermic conductivity	•	•	•	•
	Non tossico Not toxic	•	•	•	•
	Non infiammabilità Not flammable	•	•	•	•
	Anallergico Anti-allergic	•	•	•	•
	Resistente agli shock termici High resistance to temperature shocks	•	•	•	•
	Assenza di reattività chimica Absence of chemical reactivity	•	•	•	•
	Durezza Hardness	•	•	•	•

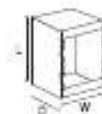
SVANTAGGI DEI MATERIALI CONCORRENTI
COMPETITORS DISADVANTAGES

Metallo <i>Metal</i>	• dilatazione termica, • conducibilità termica, • verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici, • no prodotto custom.	• thermal expansion, • thermal conductivity, • paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents, • no custom product.
Plastica <i>Plastic</i>	• no resistenza termica; sviluppa fumi tossici, • verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici, • no prodotto custom.	• no thermal resistance; • it develops toxic fumes; paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents, • no custom product.
Vetro <i>Glass</i>	• fragilità meccanica, • conducibilità termica, • impossibili forme complesse, • no prodotto custom.	• mechanical fragility, • thermal conductivity, • impossibility of complex shapes, • no custom product.
Gesso <i>Plaster</i>	• no resistenza termica, • fragilità meccanica, • impossibili forme complesse, • si disidrata con il tempo.	• no thermal resistance, • mechanical fragility, • impossibility of complex shapes, • it gets dehydrated with time.

			A/C	C/W	D/C
	Antibatterico <i>Antibacterial</i>		•		
	Degrado elementi inquinanti <i>Degradation of pollutants</i>		•		
	Materiale fotocatalitico per purificare l'aria <i>Photocatalytic material to purify the air</i>		•		
	Repellente ai liquidi <i>Waterproof</i>			•	
	Antivandalo <i>Vandal resistant</i>				•
	Resistenza meccanica alla flessione <i>Mechanical resistance to bending</i>				•
	Antigraffio <i>Scratch resistant</i>				•
	Resistenza all'abrasione <i>Abrasion resistance</i>				•
	Inerte alla salinità <i>Resistant to salt environments</i>				•
	Inerte al cloro <i>Resistant to chlorine environments</i>				•
	Resistenza al gelo <i>Frost resistance</i>				•
	Resistenza agli agenti atmosferici <i>Weather resistance</i>				•
	Superficie extra fine hi-tech <i>Extra thin hi-tech surface</i>				•

MOUNTING INSTRUCTION

CASSAFORMA PER CALCESTRUZZO/LATERIZIO CONCRETE/BRICK HOUSING



1

Rimuovere il blocco per il passaggio del corrugato.

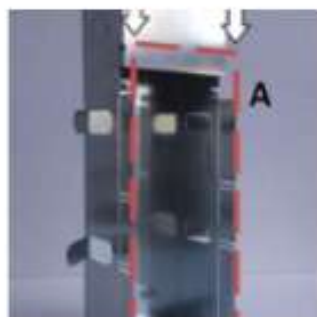
Remove the block for the passage of the corrugated tube.



2

Allargare verso l'esterno le quattro zanche laterali.

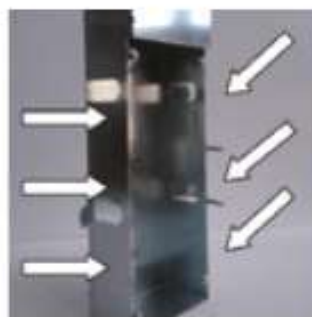
Open out the four side anchors.



3

Murare la cassa fino a filo bordo "A" che rappresenta il livello finale dell'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi una volta installato.

Install the case in the wall up to the edge "A" that is the final level of the product once installed.



4

Quando la cassaforma è murata, rimuovere i bordi laterali.

When the case is installed, remove the side edges.



5

Regolare le viti per mettere in bolla l'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi.

Adjust the screws to level the product.



6

Inserire il corpo del prodotto.

Insert the body of the product inside the metal box.



7

Bloccare il prodotto con le flange piegandole sulla staffa microforata.

Lock the product with the flanges bending them on the bracket.

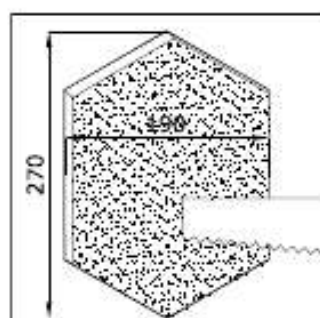


8

Procedere con la rasatura/finitura.

Proceed with the finish.

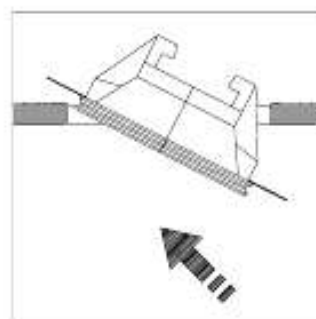
CARTONGESSO PLASTERBOARD



1

Forare il cartongesso.

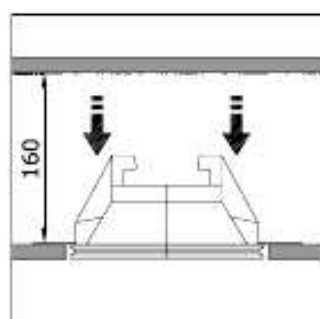
Cut the plasterboard surface.



2

Inserire l'incasso in AirCoral®.

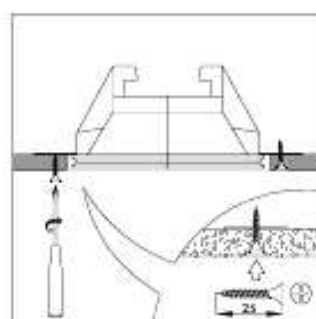
Insert the AirCoral® body.



3

Posizionare l'incasso in AirCoral® in appoggio sul cartongesso.

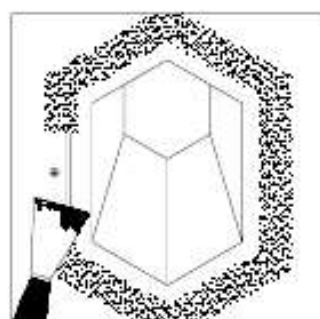
Place the AirCoral® body onto the plasterboard surface.



4

Fissare il prodotto con viti autofilettanti in corrispondenza delle alette microforate.

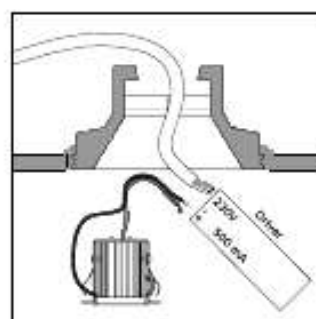
Fix the product with self-tapping screws right at the level of the micro-perforated wings.



5

Stuccare e rasare il prodotto.

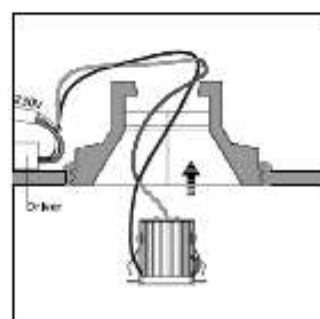
Plaster and putty the product.



6

Collegare la parte elettrica.

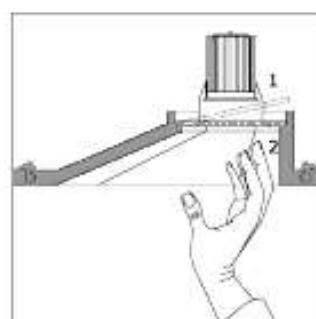
Connect the electrical part.



7

Inserire la parte elettrica.

Insert the electrical part.



8

Posizionare il vetro.

Place the glass.

CONFORMITY & CERTIFICATIONS

Le apparecchiature illustrate in questo catalogo, sono state progettate e costruite in conformità alle vigenti normative nazionali ed internazionali. Tutti gli apparecchi sono realizzati in conformità alle Direttive comunitarie EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark e muniti di marcatura **CE**.

The luminaires described in this catalogue have been designed and built in compliance with the applicable local and international regulations. All the luminaires have been built in conformity with the EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark European directives and provided with **CE** Mark.

GRADO DI PROTEZIONE PROTECTION GRADE

corpi solidi (prima cifra) solid bodies (first numeral)

0	Non protetto No protection
1	Protetto da solidi superiori a ϕ 50 mm Protection against solid bodies larger than ϕ 50 mm
2	Protetto da solidi superiori a ϕ 12 mm Protection against solid bodies larger than ϕ 12 mm
3	Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con ϕ superiore a 2,5 mm Protection against penetration by probes larger than ϕ 2,5 mm
4	Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con ϕ superiore a 1 mm Protection against penetration by probes larger than ϕ 1 mm
5	Protetto contro l'ingresso di polvere Protection against ingress of dust
6	Stagno alla polvere Dust tight

corpi liquidi (seconda cifra) liquids (second numeral)

0	Non protetto No protection
1	Protetto dalla caduta verticale di gocce di acqua Protected against vertically falling water drops
2	Protetto dalla caduta di gocce di acqua con involucro inclinato max 15° Protected against vertically falling water drops when enclosure is tilted up to 15°
3	Protetto dalla pioggia Protected against rain
4	Protetto dagli spruzzi di acqua Protected against spraying water
5	Protetto dai getti di acqua Protected against water jets
6	Protetto dalle onde Protected against powerful water jets
7	Stagno alla immersione Sealed against immersion
8	Stagno alla immersione Sealed against immersion

CLASSE DI ISOLAMENTO INSULATION CLASS

	Classe 0 Class 0	Apparecchio dotato di solo isolamento funzionale. Protezione: data dall'ambiente. Luminaire with functional insulation only. Protection: given by the environment.
	Classe 1 Class 1	Apparecchio dotato di isolamento di base. Protezione: collegamento delle parti metalliche accessibili alla terra di protezione. Luminaire with basic insulation. Protection: connection of the accessible metal parts to the earthing protection.
	Classe 2 Class 2	Apparecchio dotato di doppio isolamento. Protezione: mediante isolamento supplementare. Luminaire with double insulation. Protection: through additional insulation.
	Classe 3 Class 3	Apparecchio idoneo per alimentazione a bassissima tensione di sicurezza. Protezione: intrinsecamente sicuro. Le parti che portano corrente possono essere accessibili. Luminaire suitable for supply at safety extra low voltage. Protection: intrinsically safe. The live parts can be accessed.

CLASSIFICAZIONE SECONDO IL MATERIALE DELLA SUPERFICIE DI INSTALLAZIONE RATING ACCORDING TO THE MOUNTING SURFACE MATERIAL

	Apparecchio predisposto per il montaggio diretto su superfici infiammabili. Luminaire designed for direct mounting on inflammable surfaces.
	Apparecchio idoneo ad essere installato su superfici normalmente infiammabili rispettando la distanza indicata tra prodotto e parete. Luminaire designed for installation on normally inflammable surfaces provided that the distance indicated between product and wall is respected.
	Apparecchio idoneo per montaggio solo su superfici non infiammabili. Luminaire designed for mounting only on non-inflammable surfaces.

APPROVATA QUALITÀ APPROVED QUALITY



TCNA
TCNA

TCNA, The Council of North America, è l'ente Americano che certifica l'AirCoral® come materiale:
ANTIBATTERICO capace di eliminare i batteri dalle superfici;
ANTI-POLLUANTE capace di ridurre gli elementi inquinanti presenti nell'aria;
FOTOCATALITICO capace di ridurre gli elementi dannosi.

*TCNA, The Council of North America, is the American body that has certified the AirCoral® material as:
ANTIBACTERIAL able to eliminate bacteria on its surfaces;
ANTI-POLLUTANT able to reduce polluting elements in the air;
PHOTOCATALYTIC able to reduce harmful elements.*



REACH - sicurezza chimica
REACH - chemical safety

Regolamentazione e certificazione (direttiva Parlamento Europeo) per la produzione di sostanze chimiche, con lo scopo di proteggere l'uomo e l'ambiente da sostanze tossiche.
Il prodotto AirCoral® è privo di sostanze tossiche, non contiene elementi dannosi per la salute dell'uomo o inquinanti secondo l'elenco registrato dall'Agenzia Europea delle sostanze chimiche (ECHA).

*Regulation and certification (European Parliament directive) for the production of chemical substances, in order to protect people and environment against toxic substances.
The AirCoral® product is devoid of toxic substances, it does not contain noxious elements for the human health or polluting elements according to the registered list of the European Agency for chemical substances (ECHA).*



MADE IN ITALY
Iscrizione Buzzi IT
MADE IN ITALY IT
Registration Buzzi

Istituto per la tutela dei produttori italiani. Certifica che la collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è interamente prodotta in Italia, non importata ed utilizza la migliore componentistica elettronica europea. Una garanzia per la lotta alla contraffazione del made in Italy. Troppo spesso solo dichiarato senza essere ufficialmente certificato, e per un'assoluta tutela dei consumatori finali. Grazie al certificato "Made in Italy Certificate", si fa netta la distinzione tra la produzione 100% made in Italy e quella semplicemente dichiarata ma di dubbia provenienza.

Institute for the tutelage of the Italian manufacturers. It certifies that the Buzzi & Buzzi collection is entirely produced in Italy, not imported and it is using the best European electronic components. A guarantee for the fight against falsification of the made in Italy. Too often only declared without being officially certified, and for the absolute tutelage of the final consumers. Thanks to the "Made in Italy Certificate", you can distinguish clearly between the 100% made in Italy production and the one simply declared but with doubtful origin.



Certificazione Europea
European Certification

Conformità Europea. La Società Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata da Ente Tecnico notificato per la sicurezza dei propri prodotti che garantisce la conformità alle più restrittive norme tecniche vigenti.

European Conformity. The company Buzzi & Buzzi is certified by a notified third board for the security of the own products, guaranteeing the conformity to the most restrictive technical regulations in force.



Certificazione Gost - R
Certification Gost - R

Certificazione della qualità del prodotto e conformità alle normative ed esigenze della federazione russa.

Product quality certification in conformity to the regulations and requirements of the Russian Federation.



Certificazione LEED
LEED Certification

La certificazione LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design), è lo standard riconosciuto per misurare l'impatto ambientale e la sostenibilità degli edifici. Ottenere la certificazione LEED è il miglior modo per dimostrare che un edificio, in ogni sua parte, è veramente "green".

LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) certification is the recognised standard for measuring the environmental impact and sustainability of buildings. LEED certification is the best proof that a building is well and truly "green".



Certificazione UL
UL Certification

UL, Underwriters Laboratories, è il laboratorio di prova maggiormente riconosciuto per l'omologazione degli apparecchi commercializzati in America.

La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è in fase di certificazione; contattare l'azienda per ulteriori informazioni.

UL, Underwriters Laboratories, is the best recognised test lab for the certification of devices traded in America. Buzzi & Buzzi's collection is currently in the process of being certified. Please contact the company for further information.



Certificazione ETL
ETL Certification

ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, è una certificazione di sicurezza indica che il prodotto è stato testato per poter essere venduto e distribuito nel territorio nordamericano. La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata; si prega di contattare per ulteriori aggiornamenti.

ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, is a quality certification. It guarantees that the product was tested before being sold and delivered within the North American boundaries. The collection of Buzzi & Buzzi is certified; for further updates, please contact us.



Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® viene corredato del certificato "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" fornito dal The Council of North America. Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® è identificato da apposita marchiatura con targhe in alluminio.

Every product made with AirCoral® is accompanied by a "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" certificate provided by the The Council of North America. Every product made with AirCoral® is identified by a marking with a special aluminum plate.



Testato per impermeabilità con pressione a (200 +/- 50) kPa pari a 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, secondo la normativa UNI EN 12390-8:2009. Testato da Istituto Giordano.

Tested for water resistance under pressure conditions of (200 +/- 50) kPa equal to 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, according to the (UNI EN 12390-8:2009) regulation. Tested by Istituto Giordano.

Buzzi & Buzzi si riserva la facoltà di variare o modificare, senza preavviso, le dimensioni e le caratteristiche tecniche dei prodotti indicati in questo catalogo in funzione delle necessità operative, per migliorarne la funzionalità o in adeguamento a normativa di legge.

Buzzi & Buzzi reserves itself the faculty to change or to modify, without advance notice, the dimensions and the technical characteristics of the products indicated in this catalogue, due to operative necessities to improve the functionality or updating with law regulation.





Download the catalogue



BUZZI 4 BUZZI

Legal Office

20069 Vaprio d'Adda (MI) via Cassano 26, Italy

Headquarter

24040 Canonica d'Adda (BG) via Pascoli 5, Italy

Tel. +39 02 9094942 - +39 02 9094944

Fax +39 02 9094006

buzzi@buzzi-buzzi.it

www.buzzi-buzzi.it